

7036. t. 11  
1509/975  
CATALOGUE

HOT-HOUSE,  
GREEN-HOUSE, } PLANTS;  
AND HARDY }

FLOWERING AND EVERGREEN SHRUBS,  
FRUIT AND FOREST TREES,

AND

HERBACEOUS PLANTS,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED,

*According to the LINNÆAN System;*

---

By DICKSONS & Co.

NURSERYMEN, SEEDSMEN, AND FLORISTS,

EDINBURGH.

---

PRINTED IN 1792.





# P R E F A C E.

---

Then spring the living herbs, profusely wild,  
O'er all the deep-green earth, beyond the power  
Of Botanist to number up their tribes.

*Thomson's SEASONS.*

---

THE vast improvements Gardening in general has received of late from the Science of Botany, induced us to lay the following sheets before the public.

The method of arranging the names is somewhat different from that usually followed in such catalogues, viz. placing them in four different classes according to their situation in the British gardens. On consulting performances of this kind, confusion and superfluity appear very conspicuous: to prevent irregularities of this nature, we have arranged all the Genera in alphabetical order, in manner of the Linnæan index, with signatures, pointing out the situation, duration, class, and order of each plant. To render the whole as complete as possible, we have inserted a translation in English, of the outlines of Linnæus's system of vegetables. The numbers opposite each Genus in the catalogue point out, by the assistance of the annexed key or table, the proper class and order to which each plant belongs.

Linnaeus, with great propriety, says, Nature has put no limits between trees and shrubs; besides, every thing respecting dimensions is so variable in its nature, and depends so much on the difference of climate, soil, and management that, were a standard of this kind attempted to be established, the greatest confusion would ensue, and the same plant in different countries, and even in opposite soils in the same country, would receive different appellations according as it exceeded or came short of the given standard. Thus, the *Ricinus Palma Christi*, *Arbutus*, *Rhododendron*, and several others which grow to the size of very large trees in warm climates, are in this country equalled and even exceeded in height by many of our smallest shrubs. He has therefore divided the duration of the vegetable kingdom in the following manner:—1. Annual Plants, 2. Biennial, 3. Perennial, 4. Shrubs and Trees; this division we have followed, by affixing the Linnæan character to each species.

This, it is imagined, will prove of great advantage in consulting the catalogue, and will convey all the information necessary to those who have occasion to peruse it, whether engaged in agriculture or gardening, &c. either from motives of amusement or profit.

For the conveniency of those to whom Botanical names might not be so familiar, we have added an Index in English at the end of the Catalogue, referring to the page where the different species and varieties are to be found.

To accommodate the Nobility, Ladies, and Gentlemen who are curious in their fruits, not merely for the ornament of a desert, but for the more substantial pleasure of having them well flavoured, we have for many years been particularly attentive in selecting varieties of fruit trees, both at home and abroad, to supply those who are particular, with such sorts as may be most agreeable to their palate, or best suit our climate.

We

## P R E F A C E.

We have published a Catalogue of the names of fruit trees, kitchen garden, and annual seeds, &c. which may either accompany the Botanical Catalogue or not. We hope, in a year or two, to give the public a Descriptive Catalogue of the various fruits, with their qualities, flavours, and time of ripening, which the uncertainty of the seasons in this climate makes so difficult to ascertain, and frequently causes so much disappointment.

The Bulbous Roots are not all included in this Catalogue, because fresh varieties of Hyacinths and other curious sorts are every year imported from Holland, France, Italy, and the Cape of Good Hope, which are inserted in a separate Catalogue, printed annually.

We by no means pretend to be in possession of all the plants mentioned in this Catalogue; perhaps no Botanic Garden in Europe can boast of such a treasure. Our intention was to make a Catalogue of real use to the lovers of gardening, agriculture, &c. and to exhibit a list of such plants as are at present to be found in the British Gardens: notwithstanding, we are determined to increase our collection, and make it as complete as possible, to supply the demands of the public.

The Publishers will spare neither labour nor expence to procure all useful and ornamental plants, seeds, gardening, or labouring implements, &c. to satisfy the demands of those who may be pleased to entrust them with the execution of their orders.

EDINBURGH, 12 SEPT. 1792.

# ERRORS OF THE PRESS.

Page	7.	Line	17.	<i>for</i> <i>orientalis</i> <i>read</i> <i>orientalis</i>
—	8.	—	17.	<i>f.</i> <i>Victonialis</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Victorialis</i> .
—	9.	—	38.	<i>f.</i> <i>ALOPECTRUS</i> (in some copies) <i>r.</i> <i>ALOPECURUS</i> .
—	20.	—	26.	<i>f.</i> <i>Fresh</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Flesh</i> coloured,
—	34.	—	26.	<i>f.</i> <i>March</i> <i>r.</i> <i>read</i> <i>Marsh</i> ,
—	35.	—	4.	<i>f.</i> <i>H. 2.</i> <i>r.</i> <i>H. 5.</i>
—	35.	—	5.	<i>f.</i> <i>H. 2.</i> <i>r.</i> <i>H. 5.</i>
—	35.	—	6.	<i>f.</i> <i>H. 2.</i> <i>r.</i> <i>H. 5.</i>
—	50.	—	17.	<i>f.</i> <i>Thick</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Tick</i> seed.
—	58.	—	29.	<i>f.</i> <i>Free</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Tree</i> .
—	74.	—	1.	<i>f.</i> <i>CRANE'S BANE</i> <i>r.</i> <i>CRANE'S BILL</i> .
—	74.	—	6.	<i>f.</i> <i>H. 5.</i> <i>r.</i> <i>G. 5.</i>
—	74.	—	7.	<i>f.</i> <i>H. 5.</i> <i>r.</i> <i>G. 5.</i>
—	74.	—	8.	<i>f.</i> <i>H. 5.</i> <i>r.</i> <i>G. 5.</i>
—	74.	—	10.	<i>f.</i> <i>H. 5.</i> <i>r.</i> <i>G. 5.</i>
—	85.	—	6.	<i>f.</i> <i>HYPECOUM</i> <i>r.</i> <i>HYPECOUM</i> .
—	91.	—	23.	<i>IXIA</i> is omitted in the English margin,
—	108.	—	40.	<i>f.</i> <i>β stricta</i> <i>r.</i> <i>diffusa</i> .
—	112.	—	8.	<i>f.</i> <i>Foya</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Faya</i> .
—	112.	—	22.	<i>f.</i> <i>baetica</i> <i>r.</i> <i>boetica</i> .
—	125.	—	19.	<i>f.</i> 8 potted <i>r.</i> spotted.
—	131.	—	32.	<i>f.</i> <i>manifera</i> <i>r.</i> <i>monilifera</i> .
—	158.	—	13.	<i>f.</i> <i>Trio</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Irio</i> .
—	166.	—	34.	<i>f.</i> <i>Carnuti</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Cornuti</i> .
—	172.	—	8.	<i>f.</i> <i>Flower</i> <i>r.</i> <i>Tower</i> mustard.



CLARK AND CHURCH

10 DECEMBER  
1. 1891  
2. 1891  
3. 1891  
4. 1891  
5. 1891  
6. 1891  
7. 1891  
8. 1891  
9. 1891  
10. 1891  
11. 1891  
12. 1891  
13. 1891  
14. 1891  
15. 1891  
16. 1891  
17. 1891  
18. 1891  
19. 1891  
20. 1891  
21. 1891  
22. 1891  
23. 1891  
24. 1891  
25. 1891  
26. 1891  
27. 1891  
28. 1891  
29. 1891  
30. 1891  
31. 1891  
32. 1891  
33. 1891  
34. 1891  
35. 1891  
36. 1891  
37. 1891  
38. 1891  
39. 1891  
40. 1891  
41. 1891  
42. 1891  
43. 1891  
44. 1891  
45. 1891  
46. 1891  
47. 1891  
48. 1891  
49. 1891  
50. 1891  
51. 1891  
52. 1891  
53. 1891  
54. 1891  
55. 1891  
56. 1891  
57. 1891  
58. 1891  
59. 1891  
60. 1891  
61. 1891  
62. 1891  
63. 1891  
64. 1891  
65. 1891  
66. 1891  
67. 1891  
68. 1891  
69. 1891  
70. 1891  
71. 1891  
72. 1891  
73. 1891  
74. 1891  
75. 1891  
76. 1891  
77. 1891  
78. 1891  
79. 1891  
80. 1891  
81. 1891  
82. 1891  
83. 1891  
84. 1891  
85. 1891  
86. 1891  
87. 1891  
88. 1891  
89. 1891  
90. 1891  
91. 1891  
92. 1891  
93. 1891  
94. 1891  
95. 1891  
96. 1891  
97. 1891  
98. 1891  
99. 1891  
100. 1891

1. 1891  
2. 1891  
3. 1891  
4. 1891  
5. 1891  
6. 1891  
7. 1891  
8. 1891  
9. 1891  
10. 1891  
11. 1891  
12. 1891  
13. 1891  
14. 1891  
15. 1891  
16. 1891  
17. 1891  
18. 1891  
19. 1891  
20. 1891  
21. 1891  
22. 1891  
23. 1891  
24. 1891  
25. 1891  
26. 1891  
27. 1891  
28. 1891  
29. 1891  
30. 1891  
31. 1891  
32. 1891  
33. 1891  
34. 1891  
35. 1891  
36. 1891  
37. 1891  
38. 1891  
39. 1891  
40. 1891  
41. 1891  
42. 1891  
43. 1891  
44. 1891  
45. 1891  
46. 1891  
47. 1891  
48. 1891  
49. 1891  
50. 1891  
51. 1891  
52. 1891  
53. 1891  
54. 1891  
55. 1891  
56. 1891  
57. 1891  
58. 1891  
59. 1891  
60. 1891  
61. 1891  
62. 1891  
63. 1891  
64. 1891  
65. 1891  
66. 1891  
67. 1891  
68. 1891  
69. 1891  
70. 1891  
71. 1891  
72. 1891  
73. 1891  
74. 1891  
75. 1891  
76. 1891  
77. 1891  
78. 1891  
79. 1891  
80. 1891  
81. 1891  
82. 1891  
83. 1891  
84. 1891  
85. 1891  
86. 1891  
87. 1891  
88. 1891  
89. 1891  
90. 1891  
91. 1891  
92. 1891  
93. 1891  
94. 1891  
95. 1891  
96. 1891  
97. 1891  
98. 1891  
99. 1891  
100. 1891

# CLASSES and ORDERS.

## 1 MONANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.

## 2 DIANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.

## 3 TRIANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.

## 4 TETRANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Tetragynia.

## 5 PENTANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.
- 5 Pentagynia.
- 6 Polygynia.

## 6 HEXANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 5 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.
- 5 Polygynia.

## 7 HEPTANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Tetragynia.
- 4 Heptagynia.

## 8 OCTANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.

## 9 ENNEANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Trigynia.
- 3 Hexagynia.

## 10 DECANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Pentagynia.
- 5 Decagynia.

## 11 DODECANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Pentagynia.
- 5 Dodecagynia.

## 12 ICOSANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Pentagynia.
- 5 Polygyuia.

## 13 POLYANDRIA.

- 1 Monogynia.
- 2 Digynia.
- 3 Trigynia.
- 4 Tetragynia.
- 5 Pentagynia.
- 6 Hexagynia.
- 7 Polyagynia.

## 14 DIDYNAMIA.

- 1 Gymnospermia.
- 2 Angiospermia.

## 15 TETRADYNAMIA.

- 1 Siliculosa.
- 2 Siliquosa.

## 16 MONADELPHIA.

- 1 Triandria.
- 2 Pentandria.
- 3 Octandria.
- 4 Enneandria.
- 5 Decandria.
- 6 Endecandria.
- 7 Dodecandria.
- 8 Polyandria.

# CLASSES and ORDERS.

## 17 DIADELPHIA.

- 1 Pentandria.
- 2 Hexandria.
- 3 Octandria.
- 4 Decandria.

## 18 POLYADELPHIA.

- 1 Pentandria.
- 2 Dodecandria.
- 3 Icosandria.
- 4 Polyandria.

## 19 SYNGENESIA.

- 1 Poly. Aequalis.
- 2 Poly. Superflua.
- 3 Poly. Frustranea.
- 4 Poly. Neceffaria.
- 5 Poly. Segregata.
- 6 Monogamia.

## 20 GYNANDRIA.

- 1 Diandria.
- 2 Triandria.
- 3 Tetrandria.
- 4 Pentandria.
- 5 Hexandria.
- 6 Octandria.
- 7 Decandria.
- 8 Dodecandria.
- 9 Polyandria.

## 21 MONOECIA.

- 1 Monandria.
- 2 Diandria.
- 3 Triandria.
- 4 Tetrandria.

## 5 Pentandria.

## 6 Hexandria.

## 7 Heptandria.

## 8 Polyandria.

## 9 Monadelphia.

## 10 Syngenesia.

## 11 Gynandria.

## 22 DIOECIA.

## 1 Monandria.

## 2 Diandria.

## 3 Triandria.

## 4 Tetrandria.

## 5 Pentandria.

## 6 Hexandria.

## 7 Octandria.

## 8 Enneandria.

## 9 Decandria.

## 10 Dodecandria.

## 11 Polyandria.

## 12 Monadelphia.

## 13 Syngenesia.

## 14 Gynandria.

## 23 POLYGAMIA.

## 1 Monoecia.

## 2 Dioecia.

## 3 Trioecia.

## 24 CRYPTOGAMIA.

## 1 Filices.

## 2 Musci.

## 3 Algæ.

## 4 Fungi.

## 25 PALMÆ.

Monogynia

### *Explanation of the Orders in the*

<b>Monogynia</b>	One Pistil.
<b>Digynia</b>	Two Pistils.
<b>Trigynia</b>	Three Pistils.
<b>Tetragynia</b>	Four Pistils.
<b>Pentagynia</b>	Five Pistils.
<b>Hexagynia</b>	Six Pistils.
<b>Heptagynia</b>	Seven Pistils.
<b>Decagynia</b>	Ten Pistils.
<b>Dodecagynia</b>	Twelve Pistils.
<b>Polygynia</b>	Many Pistils.

---

<b>Gymnospermia</b>	Four naked seeds.
<b>Angiospermia</b>	Seeds inclosed in a Pericarp.

---

**Siliculosa.** Pericarp generally roundish, with the Style persistent, or continuing, called a Silicle.

**Siliquosa.** Pericarp very long and narrow, called a Silique, or Pod.

---

<b>Monandria</b>	One Stamen.
<b>Diandria</b>	Two Stamens.
<b>Triandria</b>	Three Stamens.
<b>Tetrandria</b>	Four Stamens.
<b>Pentandria</b>	Five Stamens.
<b>Hexandria</b>	Six Stamens.
<b>Heptandria</b>	Seven Stamens.
<b>Octandria</b>	Eight Stamens.
<b>Enneandria</b>	Nine Stamens.
<b>Decandria</b>	Ten Stamens.
<b>Endecandria</b>	Eleven Stamens.
<b>Dodecandria</b>	Twelve Stamens.
<b>Icosandria</b>	Twenty Stamens.
<b>Polyandria</b>	Many Stamens.

---

**Polygamia Æqualis.** All the Floscules perfect, and the whole flower regular.

**Polygamia Superflua.** Perfect Floscules in the Disk. Pistilliferous. Floscules in the Ray, both producing seed.

**Polygamia Frustranea.** Floscules in the Disk perfect, and producing seed, in the Ray imperfect, and without seed.

**POLYGAMIA.**



*The Outlines of LINNÆU*

A Plants with conspicuous Flowers.

B : 1 All complete, or furnished with Stamen and Pistil.

C With Stamens separate from the Pistil.

D And separate from each other.

E All of the same length, or not proportioned.

F In which the Number only is

1 Monandria -

2 Diandria -

3 Triandria -

4 Tetrandria -

5 Pentandria -

6 Hexandria -

7 Heptandria -

8 Octandria -

9 Enneandria -

10 Decandria -

11 Dodecandria -

F In which the situation is also to be considered.

12 Icofandria. About 12 Stamens.

13 Polyandria. 20 Stamens.

E Some Stamens proportionably longer than others.

14 Didynamia. 4 Stamens.

15 Tetradynamia. 6 Stamens.

D Stamen coherent at bottom only, or by the base.

16 Monadelphia. Filament.

17 Diadelphia. Filament.

18 Polyadelphia. Filament.

D Stamens coherent at top only, or by the anther.

19 Syngenesia. Anther.

C With Stamens growing out of the Pistil itself.

20 Gynandria. Stamen.

B : 2 All incomplete, or which have Stamens only, or Pistil only.

21 Monoecia. Each flower.

22 Dioecia. Each flower.

B : 3 Flowers of the first sort, together with one or both of the second.

23 Polygamia.

A Flowers inconspicuous.

24 Cryptogamia. Flower.

25 Palms. Flowers both.

# LINNÆUS'S *System of Vegetables.*

and Pistil.

Pistil.

or not proportionably longer than each other.  
 per only is to be considered.

- a - - - 1 Stamen.
- - - 2 Stamens.
- - - 3 Stamens.
- a - - - 4 Equal Stamens.
- - - 5 Stamens.
- - - 6 Equal Stamens.
- a - - - 7 Stamens.
- - - 8 Stamens.
- a - - - 9 Stamens.
- - - 10 Stamens.
- ria - - - From 11 to 19 Stamens inclusive.

n is also to be considered.

About 20 Stamens on the Calyx, or Corol.

. 20 Stamens, or more, on the receptacle, or base of the Flower.  
 ably longer than others.

a. 4 Stamens; two longer, one Pistil, Flowers ringent.

ria. 6 Stamens; four longer, one Pistil, Flowers cruciform.

ly, or by the Filaments.

hia. Filaments united into one body.

a. Filaments united into two bodies, Corol. Papilionaceous.

hia. Filaments into 3 or more parcels.

or by the Anthers.

a. Anthers united, 5 Filaments distinct, 1 Pistil, Flowers Compound.

Pistil itself.

a. Stamens on the Pistil instead of the Receptacle

only, or Pistils only.

. Each sort of Flower separate, but on the same plant.

Each sort of Flower on distinct plants only.

ne or both of the second sort.

ria. Flowers very small, invisible, or not yet discovered.

Flowers borne on a Spadix, and within a Spatha, mostly incomplete.

*System of LINNAEUS.*

**POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.** Floscules in appearance, perfect in the disk, producing no seed. Pistilliferous floscules in the ray, producing seed.

**POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.** Many floriferous Calyxes contained in one common Calyx, and forming one flower.

**MONOGAMIA.** Flowers not compound as in the other orders, but simple as in all the other classes.

**MONOECIA.** Perfect and imperfect flowers on the same plant.

**DIOECIA.** Perfect flowers on one plant, and imperfect on another.

**TRIOECIA.** Perfect flowers in one plant, and staminiferous flowers on a second, and pistilliferous flowers on a third.

**FILICES.** Ferns bearing seed on the back of the leaf.

**MUSCI.** Mosses : having imperfect flowers distinct, and the seeds in a capsul often covered with a veil.

**ALGAE.** Having imperfect flowers distinct, and the seeds either like a meal on the leaf, or inclosed in bladders.

**FUNGI.** Having no discernible flowers, but seeds in the gills, pores, cups, &c.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

D. Dry Stove.

G. Green House.

H. Hardy.

S. Stove.

⊙. Annual.

♂. Biennial.

∩. Perennial.

♣. Shrubby.





## A

## CATALOGUE, &amp;c.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ABRUS.</b>	17 : 3	<b>LIQUORICE.</b>
1	precatorius,	S. h. Jamaica Wild.
<b>ACANTHUS.</b>	14 : 2	<b>BEARS BREECH.</b>
1	mollis,	H. 24. Smooth.
2	spinofus,	H. 24. Prickly.
3	spinofiffimus,	H, 24. Pricklieft.
<b>ACER.</b>	23 : 1	<b>MAPLE.</b>
1	tataricum,	H. h. Tartarian.
2	Pfeudo Platanus,	H. h. Sycamore.
3	rubrum,	H. h. Scarlet flower'd.
	α coccineum,	H. h. var.
	β pallidum,	H. h. Pale flower'd.
4	faccharinum,	H. h. Sugar.
5	Platanoides,	H. h. Norway.
	α lobatum,	H. h. var.
	β laciniatum,	H. h. Cut leav'd.
6	montanum,	H. h. Mountain.
7	penfylvanicum,	H. h. Penfylvanian.
8	campeftre,	H. h. Common.
9	Opalus,	H. h. Italian.
10	monfpeffulanum,	H. h. Montpellier.
11	creticum,	H. h. Cretan.
12	Negundo,	H. h. Afh leav'd.
	A 2	<b>GENERIC.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ACHANIA.	16 : 8	ACHANIA.
1 Malvaviscus,	S. h.	Scarlet.
2 mollis,	S. h.	Woolly.
ACHILLEA.	19 : 2	MILFOIL.
1 Santolina,	H. 7.	Lavender-cotton-leav'd.
2 Ageratum,	H. 7.	Mandlin or Sweet.
3 tomentosa,	H. 7.	Woolly.
4 pubescens,	H. 7.	Downy.
5 abrotanifolia,	H. 7.	Southernwood leav'd.
6 ægyptiaca,	G. 7.	Egyptian.
7 macrophylla,	H. 7.	Feverfew leav'd.
8 Clavennæ,	H. 7.	Silver leav'd.
9 Ptarmica,	H. 7.	Common Sneezewort. or
α flore simplici,	H. 7.	var.
β flore pleno,	H. 7.	Double flower'd.
10 alpina,	H. 7.	Alpine.
11 ferrata,	H. 7.	Notch leav'd.
12 cristata,	H. 7.	Slender branch'd.
13 atrata,	H. 7.	Black cupp'd.
14 Millefolium,	H. 7.	Yarrow or common white.
β Millefol. purpure.		
maj.	H. 7.	Common purple.
15 nobilis,	H. 7.	Shewy.
ACHRAS.	6 : 1	SAPOTA.
1 mammosa,	S. h.	Mammee.
2 Sapota,	S. h.	Common.
ACHYRANTHES.	5 : 1	ACHYRANTHES.
1 aspera,	S. h.	Upright.
α ficula,	S. h.	var.
β indica,	S. h.	Dwarf.
2 lappacea,	S. h.	Spreading.
3 n uricata,	S. 7.	Prickly.
4 nivea,	G. h.	White.
ACONITUM.	13 : 3.	WOLF'S BANE.
1 lycoctonum,	H. 7.	Great Yellow.
2 Napellus,	H. 7.	Monk's-hood or Common.
3 pyrenaicum,	H. 7.	Pyrenean.
4 Anthora,	H. 7.	Wholesome.
5 variegatum,	H. 7.	Variegated.
6 album,	H. 7.	White Wolf's bane.
		GENERIC.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ACONITUM.	13 : 3	WOLF'S BANE.
7 Cammarum,	H. 2.	Purple.
8 uncinatum,	H. 2.	American.
ACORUS.	6 : 1	FLAG.
1 Calamus,	H. 2.	Sweet Acorus or
2 gramineus,	D. 2.	Chinese Sweet grass.
ACROSTICHUM.	24 : 1	FERN.
1 septentrionale,	H. 2.	Forked Acrostichum or
ACTAEA.	13 : 1	HERB CHRISTOPHER.
1 spicata,	H. 2.	Common black berried.
2 nigra,	H. 2.	var.
3 alba,	H. 2.	White berried.
4 rubra,	H. 2.	Red berried.
2 racemosa,	H. 2.	Black Snake root or American.
ADANSONIA.	16 : 8	SOUR GOURD.
1 digitata,	S. 5.	Monkies bread or Ethiopian.
ADIANTUM.	24 : 1	MAIDENHAIR.
1 pedatum,	H. 2.	Canadian.
2 Capillus veneris,	H. 2.	Hairy Stalked.
ADONIS.	13 : 7	ADONIS.
1 æstivalis,	H. 2.	Tall.
2 autumnalis,	H. 2.	Common Flos.
3 vesicatoria,	G. 2.	C. of Good Hope.
4 vernalis,	H. 2.	Perennial or Spring.
ADOXA.	8 : 4	MOSCHATEL.
1 Moschatellina,	H. 2.	Tuberous.
ÆGILOPS.	23 : 1	HARD GRASS.
1 ovata,	H. 2.	Oval Spiked.
2 triuncialis,	H. 2.	Long Spiked.
ÆGOPODIUM.	5 : 2	GOUT WEED.
1 Podagraria,	H. 2.	Common.
ÆSCHYNOMENE.	17 : 4	ÆSCHYNOMENE.
1 grandiflora,	S. 5.	Great flower'd.
ÆSCULUS.	7 : 1	HORSE CHESNUT.
1 Hippo castanum,	H. 5.	Common.

GENERIC.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ÆSCULUS.</b>	17 : 1	<b>HORSE CHESNUT.</b>
2 flava,	H. ♀.	Yellow flower'd.
3 Pavia,	H. ♀.	Scarlet flower'd.
<b>ÆTHUSA.</b>	5 : 2	
1 Cynapium,	H. ☉.	Common Fool's Parsley.
2 Meum,	H. ♀.	Common Spignel or Baud money.
<b>AGAPANTHUS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>LILY</b>
1 umbellatus,	G. ♀.	African blue.
<b>AGAVE.</b>	6 : 1	<b>AGAVE.</b>
1 americana,	D. ♀.	Common American.
♂ Karatto,	D. ♀.	Red spined American.
2 vivipara,	D. ♀.	Viviparous.
3 virginica,	D. ♀.	Virginian.
4 foetida,	D. ♀.	Fœtid.
<b>AGERATUM.</b>	19 : 1	<b>AGERATUM.</b>
1 Conyzoides,	H. ☉.	Hairy.
<b>AGRIMONIA.</b>	11. 2.	<b>AGRIMONY.</b>
1 Eupatoria,	H. ♀.	Common.
α minor,	H. ♀.	Dwarf.
2 odorata,	H. ♀.	Sweet scented.
3 repens,	H. ♀.	Creeping.
4 parviflora,	H. ♀.	Small flower'd.
<b>AGROSTEMMA.</b>	10 : 4	<b>CAMPION.</b>
1 Githago,	H. ☉.	Cockle or Corn Rose.
2 Coronaria,	H. ♂.	Common red Rose.
α flor. simp. rubris,	H. ♂.	var.
β flor. simp. albis,	H. ♂.	White Rose.
γ flor. plenis,	H. ♂.	Double Rose.
3 Flos jovis,	H. ♀.	Umbel'd Rose.
4 Coeli rosa,	H. ☉.	Smooth leav'd Rose.
<b>AGROSTIS.</b>	3 : 2	<b>BENT GRASS.</b>
1 spica venti,	H. ☉.	Silky.
2 panicea,	H. ☉.	Great bearded.
α major,	H. ☉.	var.
β minor,	H. ☉.	Small bearded.
3 miliacea,	H. ♀.	Millet.
4 canina,	H. ♀.	Brown.
5 stolonifera,	H. ♀.	Creeping.
		<b>GENERIC.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>AGROSTIS.</b>	3 : 2	<b>BENT GRASS.</b>
6 capillaris,	H. 24.	Fine.
7 alba,	H. 24.	White Marsh.
8 mexicana,	S. 24.	Mexican.
<b>AILANTHUS.</b>	23 : 1	<b>AILANTHUS.</b>
1 glandulosa,	H. 5.	Tall.
<b>AIRA.</b>	3 : 2	<b>HAIR GRASS.</b>
1 aquatica,	H. 24.	Water.
2 caespitosa,	H. 24.	Turfy.
3 flexuosa,	H. 24.	Heath.
4 canescens,	H. 24.	Gray.
5 præcox,	H. ☉.	Early.
6 caryophyllea,	H. ☉.	Silvery leav'd.
<b>AITONIA.</b>	16 : 3	<b>AITONIA.</b>
1 capensis,	G. 5.	Cape.
<b>AJUGA.</b>	14 : 1.	<b>BUGLE.</b>
1 orientalis,	H. 24.	Oriental.
2 pyramidalis,	H. 24.	Mountain.
3 reptans,	H. 24.	Common.
$\alpha$ flor. cæruleis,	H. 24.	Var.
$\beta$ flor. albis,	H. 24.	White Bugle.
4 alpina,	H. 24.	Alpine.
<b>ALBUCA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>ALBUCA.</b>
1 altissima,	G. 24.	Tall.
2 major,	G. 24.	Great.
3 minor,	G. 24.	Small.
4 coarctata.	G. 24.	Channel leav'd.
5 fastigiata,	G. 24.	Upright flower'd.
<b>ALCEA.</b>	16 : 8	<b>HOLLY HOCK.</b>
1 rosea,	H. ♂.	Common.
2 ficifolia,	H. ♂.	Fig leav'd.
<b>ALCHEMILLA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>LADIES MANTLE.</b>
1 vulgaris,	H. 24.	Common.
$\alpha$ hybrida,	H. 24.	Pubescent.
2 alpina,	H. 24.	Alpine.
3 pentaphyllea,	H. 24.	Five leav'd.
<b>ALETTRIS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>ALETTRIS.</b>
1 farinosa,	H. 24.	American.
		<b>GENERIC.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ALETRIS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>ALETRIS,</b>
2 capensis,	G. 2.	Waved leav'd.
3 glauca,	G. 2.	Glaucous.
4 uvaria,	G. 2.	Great orange flower'd.
5 hyacinthoides,	D. 2.	Ceylon.
$\alpha$ zeylanica,	D. 2.	Var.
$\beta$ guineensis,	D. 2.	Guinea.
6 fragrans,	S. 5.	Sweet scented.
<b>ALISMA.</b>	6 : 5	<b>WATER PLANTAIN,</b>
1 Plantago,	H. 2.	Greater.
2 Damafonium,	H. 2.	Star headed.
3 Ranunculoides,	H. 2.	Lesser.
<b>ALLIUM.</b>	6 : 1	<b>GARLICK,</b>
1 Ampeloprasum,	H. 2.	Great round headed.
2 Porrum,	H. 5.	Common Leek,
3 lineare,	H. 2.	Linear leav'd Garlick,
4 Victorialis,	H. 2.	Long rooted.
5 subhirsutum,	H. 2.	Hairy.
6 magicum,	H. 2.	Homers.
7 roseum,	H. 2.	Rose.
8 fativum,	H. 2.	Cultivated.
9 Scorodoprasum,	H. 2.	Rocambole.
10 arenarium.	H. 2.	Sand.
11 carinatum,	H. 2.	Mountain.
12 sphærocephalon,	H. 2.	Small round headed.
13 flavum,	H. 2.	Sulphur colour'd.
14 vineale,	H. 2.	Crow.
15 oleraceum,	H. 2.	Purple strip'd.
16 ascalonicum,	H. 2.	Ascalonian.
17 senescens,	H. 2.	Narcissus leav'd.
18 urfinum,	H. 2.	Ramson.
19 Cepa,	H. 2.	Common onion.
20 Moly,	H. 2.	Yellow Garlick.
21 fistulosum,	H. 2.	Welsh onion.
22 Schænoprasum,	H. 2.	Common Cives.
<b>ALOE.</b>	6 : 1	<b>ALOE.</b>
1 dichotoma,	D. 5.	Smooth stem'd tree.
2 perfoliata,	D. 2.	Narrow leav'd sword.
$\alpha$ arborefcens,	D. 2.	var.
$\beta$ africana,	D. 2.	Broad leav'd sword.
		GENERIC.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ALOE.</b>	<b>6 : 1</b>	<b>ALOE.</b>
γ barbadensis;	D. 4.	Barbadoes
δ succotrina,	D. 4.	Succotrine
ε purpurascens,	D. 4.	White spin'd glaucous
ζ glauca;	D. 4.	Red spin'd glaucous
η lineata;	D. 4.	Red spin'd striped
θ ferox;	D. 4.	Great hedge hog
ι saponaria,	D. 4.	Great soap
κ obscura;	D. 4.	Common soap
λ ferrulata;	D. 4.	Hollow leav'd perfoliate
μ suberecta;	D. 4.	Upright perfoliate
ν depressa,	D. 4.	Short leav'd perfoliate
ξ humilis,	D. 4.	Dwarf hedge hog
ο mitraeformis;	D. 4.	Great Mitre
π brevifolia,	D. 4.	Small Mitre
3 arachnoides,	D. 5.	Common Cobweb
α communis;	D. 5.	var
β pumila,	D. 5.	Small Cobweb
4 margaritifera;	D. 5.	Great Pearl
α major;	D. 5.	var
β minor;	D. 5.	Small Pearl
γ minima;	D. 5.	Least Pearl
5 verrucosa;	D. 5.	Warted
6 carinata,	D. 5.	Keel leav'd
7 maculata,	D. 5.	Narrow leav'd spotted
α pulchra;	D. 5.	var
β obliqua;	D. 5.	Broad leav'd spotted
8 lingata,	D. 5.	Common Tongue
α angustifolia;	D. 5.	var
β crallifolia,	D. 5.	Thick leav'd Tongue
9 plicatilis,	D. 5.	Fan
10 variegata;	D. 5.	Partridge breast
11 viscosa;	D. 5.	Upright triangular
12 spiralis,	D. 5.	Imbricated Spiral
α imbricata,	D. 5.	var
β pentagona;	D. 5.	Five sided Spiral
13 retusa,	D. 5.	Cushion
<b>ALOPECURUS.</b>	<b>3 : 2</b>	<b>FOX-TAIL GRASS.</b>
1 bulbosus;	H. 4.	Bulbous
2 pratensis,	H. 4.	Meadow
3 agrestis,	H. 4.	Field
4 geniculatus,	H. 4.	Flote

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ALSINE.	5 : 3	
1 media,	H. ☉.	Chickweed
2 mucronata,	H. ♂.	Bristly Chickweed.
ALSTROEMERIA.	6 : 1	ALSTROEMERIA.
1 Pelegrina,	G. ♀.	Spotted flower'd
2 Ligtu,	S. ♀.	Striped flower'd
ALTHAEA.	16 : 8.	MARSHMALLOW.
1 officinalis.	H. ♀.	Common
2 cannabina,	H. ♀.	Hemp leav'd
3 narbonensis,	H. ♀.	Narbonne
ALYSSUM.	15 : 1	MAD-WORT.
1 halimifolium,	H. ♀.	Alyson or sweet scented
2 faxatile,	H. ♀.	Shrubby
3 incanum,	H. ♂.	Hoary
4 montanum,	H. ♀.	Mountain
5 campefire,	H. ☉.	Thyme leav'd
6 clypeatum,	H. ☉.	Upright
7 sinuatum,	H. ♂.	Sinuated
8 creticum,	H. ♀.	Cretan
9 utriculatum,	H. ♀.	Bladder
10 deltoideum,	H. ♀.	Purple
AMARANTHUS.	21 : 5	AMARANTHUS.
1 albus,	H. ☉.	White
2 græcizans,	H. ☉.	Pellitory leav'd
3 melancholicus,	S. ☉.	Two colour'd
4 tricolor,	S. ☉.	Three colour'd
5 polygamus,	S. ☉.	Hermaphrodite
6 lividus,	H. ☉.	Livid
7 Blitum,	H. ☉.	Leaf
8 viridis,	H. ☉.	Green
9 sanguineus,	S. ☉.	Spreading or Bloody
10 hypochondriacus,	H. ☉.	Princes feather or
11 caudatus,	H. ☉.	Love lies bleeding or Pen- dulous
12 spinosus,	S. ☉.	Prickly
AMARYLLIS.	6 : 1	AMARYLLIS.
1 lutea,	H. ♀.	Yellow
2 Pumilio,	G. ♀.	Dwarf
3 Atamasco,	H. ♀.	Atamasco Lily
		AMARYLLIS.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
AMARYLLIS.	6 : 1	AMARYLLIS.
4	formosissima,	S. 2. Jacobea Lily
5	reginæ,	S. 2. Mexican Lily
6	purpurea,	G. 2. Purple flower'd
7	reticulata,	S. 2. Flat stalked
8	Belladonna,	H. 2. Belladonna Lily
9	vittata,	S. 2. Superb
10	falcata,	G. 2. Sickled leav'd Crinum
11	longifolia,	G. 2. Long leav'd Ama
12	orientalis,	G. 2. Broad leav'd African do.
13	undulata,	G. 2. Waved flower'd African
14	farnienfis,	G. 2. Guernsey Lily
AMBROSIA.	21 : 5	AMBROSIA.
1	trifida,	H. ☉. Trifid leav'd
2	elatior,	H. ☉. Tail
3	artemisiifolia,	H. ☉. Mugwort leav'd
4	maritima,	H. ☉. Sea
AMELLUS.	19 : 2	AMELLUS.
1	lychnitis,	G. 5. Trailing
AMETHYSTEA.	2 : 1	AMETHYST.
1	cærulea,	H. ☉. Blue
AMMANNIA.	4 : 1	AMMANNIA.
1	latifolia,	S. ☉. Broad leav'd
2	ramosior,	H. ☉. Branching
3	debilis,	S. ☉. Cluster flower'd
AMMI,	5 : 2	BISHOP'S WEED.
1	majus,	H. ☉. Common
2	copticum,	H. ☉. Prickly seeded
AMOMUM.	1 : 1	GINGER.
1	zingiber,	S. 2. Narrow leav'd
2	zerumbet,	S. 2. Broad leav'd
3	Granum paradisi,	S. 2. Grains of Paradise
AMORPHA.	17 : 4	
1	fruticosa,	H. 5. Shrubby Bastard Indigo
AMYGDALUS.	12 : 1	ALMOND.
1	Perfica,	H. 5. Common Peach Tree
2	Nectarina,	H. 5. Common Nectarine Tree
3	plena,	H. 5. Double flower'd Peach tree
	B 2	AMYGDALUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
AMYGDALUS.	21 : 1	ALMOND.
2 communis,	H. h.	Sweet Almond Tree
α fativa,	H. h.	var
β amara,	H. h.	Bitter
3 pumila,	H. h.	Double flower'd Dwarf
4 nana,	H. h.	Common Dwarf
5 orientalis,	H. h.	Silvery leav'd
ANACARDIUM.	9 : 1	
1 occidentale,	S. h.	Cashew nut
ANACYCLUS.	19 : 2	ANACYCLUS.
1 creticus,	H. ☉.	Trailing
2 aureus,	H. ☉.	Golden flower'd
3 valentinus,	G. ☉.	Fine leav'd
ANAGALLIS.	5 : 1	PIMPERNEL.
1 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Red
2 monelli,	G. ʒ.	Italian blue
3 latifolia,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
4 tenella,	H. ʒ.	Creeping
ANAGYRIS.	10 : 1	BEAN TREFOIL.
1 foetida,	H. h.	Stinking
ANASTATICA.	15 : 1	ANASTATICA.
1 hierochuntica,	H. ☉.	Rose of Jericho
2 syriaca,	H. ☉.	Syrian
ANCHUSA.	5 : 1	BUGLOSS.
1 officinalis,	H. ʒ.	Official
2 undulata,	H. ʒ.	Waved leav'd
3 tinctoria,	H. ʒ.	Dyers
4 Sempervirens,	H. ʒ.	Ever green
ANCISTRUM.	2 : 1	ANCISTRUM.
1 lucidum,	G. ʒ.	Shining
2 latebrosum,	G. ʒ.	Hairy
ANDRACHNE.	21 : 10	
1 Telephioides,	H. ☉.	Bastard Orpine
ANDROMEDA.	10 : 1	ANDROMEDA.
1 mariana,	H. h.	Oval leav'd
2 ferruginea,	H. h.	Rusty
		ANDROMEDA.

## GENERIC. SPECIFIC.

## ENGLISH NAMES.

## ANDROMEDA.

10 : 1

## ANDROMEDA,

- |                 |       |                           |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 3 Polifolia,    | H. h. | Broad leav'd Marsh        |
| α latifolia,    | H. h. | var                       |
| β media,        | H. h. | Common Marsh              |
| γ angustifolia, | H. h. | Narrow leav'd Marsh       |
| 4 Daboecia,     | H. h. | Irish heath or Trailing   |
| 5 paniculata,   | H. h. | Panicked                  |
| 6 racemosa,     | H. h. | Branching                 |
| 7 acuminata,    | H. h. | Acute leav'd              |
| 8 calyculata,   | H. h. | Globe flower'd box leav'd |
| α ventricosa,   | H. h. | var                       |
| β latifolia,    | H. h. | Broad box leav'd          |
| γ angustifolia, | H. h. | Narrow box leav'd         |
| 9 droseroides,  | G. h. | Clammy                    |
| 10 arborea,     | H. h. | Tree                      |
| 11 axillaris,   | H. h. | Notch'd leaved            |
| 12 coriacea,    | H. h. | Thick leav'd              |

## ANDROPOGON.

23 : 1

## ANDROPOGON,

- |                 |       |             |
|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| 1 contortum,    | S. 2. | Twisted     |
| 2 pubescens,    | S. 2. | Ciliated    |
| 3 ischæmum,     | H. ♂. | Woolly      |
| 4 fasciculatum. | S. ○. | Many Spiked |

## ANDROSACE.

5 : 1

## ANDROSACE,

- |                    |       |                  |
|--------------------|-------|------------------|
| 1 maxima,          | H. ○. | Oval leav'd      |
| 2 elongata,        | H. ○. | Cluster flower'd |
| 3 septentrionalis. | H. ○. | Toothed leav'd   |
| 4 villosa,         | H. 2. | Hairy            |
| 5 carnea,          | H. 2. | Awl leav'd       |

## ANDRYALA.

19 : 1

## ANDRYALA,

- |                    |       |                 |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 integrifolia,    | H. ♂. | Hoary           |
| 2 cheiranthifolia, | G. 2. | Various leav'd  |
| 3 pinnatifida,     | G. ♂. | Dented leav'd   |
| 4 crithmifolia,    | G. ♂. | Samphire leav'd |
| 5 ragulina,        | G. 2. | Downy           |
| 6 lanata,          | H. 2. | Woolly          |

## ANEMONE.

13 : 7

## ANEMONE, X

- |                       |       |                      |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1 Hepatica,           | H. 2. | Blue Hepatica        |
| α flor. cœruleo simp. | H. 2. | var                  |
| β flore cœruleo ple-  |       |                      |
| no,                   | H. 2. | Double blue Hepatica |

## ANEMONE.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ANEMONE.	13 : 7	ANEMONE,
	7 flor. rubro fim- plici,	H. 2. Red Hepatica
	8 flor. rubro pleno,	H. 2. Double red Hepatica
	1 flor. albo simplici,	H. 2. White Hepatica
2	patens,	H. 2. Woolly leav'd
3	Pulsatilla,	H. 2. Pasque flower
4	pratensis,	H. 2. Meadow
5	alpina,	H. 2. Alpine
6	coronaria,	H. 2. Narrow leav'd Garden
7	hortensis,	H. 2. Broad leav'd Garden
8	sylvestris,	H. 2. Large white flower'd Wood
9	pensylvanica,	H. 2. Penſylvanian
10	nemorosa,	H. 2. Wood
11	apennina,	H. 2. Mountain Wood
12	narcissiflora,	H. 2. Narcissus flowered
ANETHUM.	5 : 2	
1	graveolens,	H. ♂. Common Dill
2	Foeniculum,	H. 2. Common Fennel
ANGELICA.	5 : 1	ANGELICA,
1	Archangelica,	H. ♂. Garden
2	sylvestris,	H. 2. Wild
3	verticillaris,	H. 2. Whorl'd flower'd
4	atropurpurea,	H. 2. Dark Purple
5	lucida,	H. ♂. Shining leav'd
ANNONA.	13 : 7	CUSTARD APPLE,
1	muricata,	S. 5. Rough fruited
2	squamosa,	S. 5. Undulated
3	reticulata,	S. 5. Netted
4	palustris,	S. 5. Shining leav'd
5	triloba,	H. 5. Trifid fruited
ANTHEMIS.	19 : 2	CAMOMILE,
1	altissima,	H. ○. Tall
2	maritima,	H. 2. Sea
3	chia,	H. ○. Cut leav'd
4	nobilis,	H. 2. Common
5	arvensis,	H. ♂. Corn
6	Cotula,	H. ○. Stinking
7	valentina,	H. ○. Purple stalk'd
8	odorata,	G. 5. Shrubby
		ANTHEMIS.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ANTHEMIS.	19 : 2	ANTHEMIS.
9 tinctoria,	H. 2. Yellow	
ANTHERICUM.	6 : 1	ANTHERICUM.
1 floribundum,	G. 2. Thick fpiked	
2 revolutum,	G. 2. Curled flower'd	
3 ramosum,	H. 2. Branchy	
4 elatum,	G. 2. Tall	
5 canaliculatum,	G. 2. Channel'd	
6 Liliago,	H. 2. Grass leav'd	
7 Liliastrum,	H. 2. Savoy	
8 frutescens,	G. 5. Shrubby	
9 Alooides,	G. 2. Aloe leav'd	
10 Asphodeloides,	G. 2. Glaucous leav'd	
11 offifragum,	H. 2. Lancashire	
12 calyculatum,	H. 2. Scotch	
ANTHOLYZA.	3 : 1	ANTHOLYZA.
1 ringens,	G. 2. Narrow leav'd	
2 plicata,	G. 2. Plaited	
3 Cunonia,	G. 2. Scarlet flower'd	
4 æthiopica,	G. 2. Broad leav'd	
5 Meriana,	G. 2. Red flower'd	
6 Merianella,	G. 2. Dwarf	
ANTHOSPERMUM.	23 : 2	
1 æthiopicum,	G. 5. Amber tree	
ANTHOXANTHUM.	2 : 2	
1 ordoratum,	H. 2. Sweet scented Spring Grass	
ANTHYLLIS.	17 : 4	ANTHYLLIS.
1 tetraphylla,	H. 2. Four leav'd	
2 Vulneraria,	H. 2. Common yellow	
3 montana,	H. 2. Mountain	
4 Barbajovis,	G. 5. Jupiter's Beard or Silvery	
5 Cytifoides,	G. 5. Downy leav'd	
6 hermaniae,	G. 5. Lavender leav'd	
7 Erinacea,	G. 5. Prickly	
ANTIRRHINUM.	14 : 2	TOAD-FLAX.
1 Cymbalaria,	H. 2. Ivy leav'd	
2 Elatine,	H. 2. Sharp pointed	
3 spurium,	H. 2. Round leav'd	
4 cirrhofum,	H. 2. Tendrill'd	
		ANTIRRHINUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ANTIRRHINUM.</b>	14 : 2	<b>TOAD-FLAX.</b>
5 ægyptiacum,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
6 triphyllum,	H. ☉.	Three leav'd
7 purpureum,	H. ♀.	Purple
8 spar-teum,	H. ♂.	Branching.
9 triste,	G. ♀.	Black flower'd
10 supinum,	H. ☉.	Procumbent
11 arvense,	H. ☉.	Blue corn
12 alpinum,	H. ♂.	Alpine
13 villosum,	G. ♀.	Villous
14 junceum,	H. ☉.	Ruth stalked
15 montpeffulanum,	H. ♀.	Montpelier
16 Linaria,	H. ♀.	Common yellow
17 majus,	H. ♂.	Common Snap dragon
18 Orontium,	H. ☉.	Heart leav'd Toad-flax
19 molle,	G. ♀.	Woolly leav'd
20 bellidifolium,	H. ♂.	Daisy leav'd
<b>APEIBA.</b>	13 : 1	<b>APEIBA.</b>
1 Tibourbou,	S. ♀.	Hairy
<b>APHANES.</b>	4 : 2	
1 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Parsley Piert
<b>APIUM.</b>	5 : 2	
1 Petroselinum,	H. ♂.	Common Parsley
2 graveolens.	H. ♂.	Smallage
α dulce.	H. ♂.	Celery
<b>APOCYNUM.</b>	5 : 2	<b>DOGS-BANE.</b>
1 androsæmifolium,	H. ♀.	Tutsan leav'd
2 cannabinum,	H. ♀.	Hemp
3 hypericifolium,	H. ♀.	St John's-wort leav'd
4 venetum,	H. ♀.	Spear leav'd
<b>APONOGETON.</b>	7 : 3	<b>APONOGETON.</b>
1 distachyon,	G. ♀.	Broad leav'd
2 angustifolium,	G. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
<b>AQUILEGIA.</b>	13 : 4	<b>COLUMBINE.</b>
1 vulgaris,	H. ♀.	Common
α speciosa,	H. ♀.	Great flower'd
β flore magno,	H. ♀.	Double flower'd
γ flore roseo,	H. ♀.	Double flower'd
2 alpina,	H. ♂.	Rose
		<b>AQUILEGIA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>AQUILEGIA.</b>	13 : 4	<b>COLUMBINE.</b>
3 canadensis,	H. ♀.	Canadian
4 viridiflora,	H. ♀.	Green flower'd
<b>ARABIS.</b>	15 : 2	<b>WALL-CRESS.</b>
1 alpina.	H. ♀.	Alpine
2 thaliana,	H. ☉.	Common
3 bellidifolia,	H. ♀.	Daisy leav'd
4 pendula,	H. ☉.	Pendulous
5 Turrita,	H. ☉.	Tower
6 hispida,	H. ♂.	Rough
<b>ARACHIS.</b>	17 : 4	
1 hypogæa,	S. ☉.	American Earth-nut.
<b>ARALIA.</b>	5 : 5	<b>ARALIA.</b>
1 capitata,	S. ♀.	Cluster flower'd
2 spinosa,	H. ♀.	Angelica tree or thorny
3 racemosa,	H. ♀.	Berry bearing
<b>ARBUTUS.</b>	10 : 1	<b>STRAWBERRY TREE.</b>
1 Unedo,	H. ♀.	Common white flower'd
α alba,	H. ♀.	var.
β rubra,	H. ♀.	Red flower'd
γ plena,	H. ♀.	Double flower'd
2 Andrachne,	H. ♀.	Oriental
3 alpina,	H. ♀.	Alpine
4 uva urfi,	H. ♀.	Trailing
5 thymifolia,	H. ♀.	Thyme leav'd
<b>ARCTIUM.</b>	19 : 1	<b>BURDOCK.</b>
1 Lappa,	H. ♂.	Smooth headed common
2 Perfonata,	H. ♂.	Cut leav'd
<b>ARCTOPUS.</b>	23 : 2	<b>ARCTOPUS.</b>
1 echinatus,	G. ♀.	Rough
<b>ARCTOTIS.</b>	19 : 4	<b>ARCTOTIS.</b>
1 calendulacea,	G. ☉.	Marygold flower'd
2 plantaginea,	G. ♀.	Plantain leav'd
2 argentea,	G. ♂.	Silvery
4 aspera,	G. ♀.	Broad leav'd rough
5 scariofa,	G. ♀.	Southernwood leav'd
6 dentata,	G. ☉.	Fine leav'd
7 acaulis,	G. ♀.	Dwarf

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
ARDISIA.		5 : 1	ARDISIA.
1 excelsa,	G. h.	Laurel leav'd	
ARDUINA.		5 : 1	ARDUINA.
1 bispinosa,	G. h.	Two spin'd	
ARECA.		25 :	
1 oleracea,	S. h.	Cabbage tree.	
ARENARIA.		10 : 3	SANDWORT.
1 peploides,	H. 2.	Sea	
2 tetraquetra,	H. 2.	Square	
3 trinerva,	H. ☉.	Plantain leav'd	
4 ciliata,	H. ♂.	Ciliated	
5 balcarica,	H. 2.	Balearic	
6 serpyllifolia,	H. ☉.	Thyme leav'd	
7 rubra,	H. ☉.	Red	
α campestris,	H. ☉.	Purple Chickweed	
β marina,	H. ☉.	Sea Sandwort	
8 media,	H. ☉.	Downy Sandwort	
9 verna.	H. 2.	Spring	
10 tenuifolia,	H. 2.	Fine leav'd	
11 laricifolia,	H. 2.	Larch leav'd	
12 striata,	H. 2.	Striated	
13 fasciculata,	H. ☉.	Cluster flowering	
ARETHUSA.		20 : 1	ARETHUSA.
1 bulbosa,	H. 2.	Bulbous rooted	
ARETIA.		5 : 1	ARETIA.
1 helvetica,	H. 2.	Imbricated	
2 alpina,	H. 2.	Linear leav'd	
3 vitaliana,	H. 2.	Grass leav'd	
ARGEMONE.		13 : 1	ARGEMONY.
1 mexicana,	H. ☉.	Prickly	
ARISTEA.		3 : 1	ARISTEA.
1 cyanea,	G. 2.	Grass leav'd	
ARISTOLOCHIA.		20 : 5	BIRTHWORT.
1 trilobata,	S. h.	Three lob'd	
2 odoratissima,	S. h.	Sweet scented	
3 sipho,	H. h.	Broad leav'd	
4 sempervirens,	H. h.	Evergreen	
5 rotunda,	G. 2.	Round rooted	
			ARISTOLOCHIA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ARISTOLOCHIA.	20 : 5	BIRTHWORT.
6 longa,	G. 4.	Long rooted
7 clematitis.	H. 4.	Upright
ARISTOTELIA.	11 : 3	ARISTOTELIA.
1 Macqui,	H. 5.	Shining leav'd
ARNICA.	19 : 2	ARNICA.
1 montana,	H. 4.	Mountain
2 scorpioides,	H. 4.	Alternate leav'd
ARTEDIA.	5 : 2	ARTEDIA.
1 squamata,	G. ☉.	Fennel leav'd
ARTEMISIA.	19 : 2	
1 Abrotanum,	H. 5.	Common Southernwood.
2 arborescens,	H. 5.	Narrow leav'd tree ditto.
3 argentea,	G. 5.	Broad tree leav'd ditto.
4 fantonica,	H. 5.	Tartarian Southernwood.
5 campestris,	H. 4.	Field Southernwood.
6 crithmifolia.	H. 5.	Samphire leav'd ditto.
7 valletia,	H. 4.	Downy ditto.
8 maritima,	H. 4.	Sea Wormwood.
9 rupestris,	H. 4.	Creeping ditto.
10 pontica,	H. 4.	Roman ditto.
11 annua,	H. ☉.	Annual ditto.
12 Abfinthium,	H. 4.	Common ditto.
13 vulgaris,	H. 4.	Mugwort.
14 cærulescens,	H. 5.	Lavender leav'd wormwood.
15 Dracunculus,	H. 4.	Tarragon.
ARTOCARPUS.	21 : 1	
1 integrifolia,	S. 5.	India Jaca tree.
ARUM.	20 : 9	ARUM.
1 crinitum,	G. 4.	Hairy Sheath'd
2 Dracunculus,	H. 4.	Long Sheath'd
3 Dracontium,	H. 4.	Short Sheath'd
4 venosum,	S. 4.	Purple flower'd
5 triphyllum,	H. 4.	Three leav'd Green Stalk'd
6 atrorubens,	H. 4.	Three leav'd Purple Stalk'd
7 Colocasia,	S. 4.	Egyptian
8 bicolor,	S. 4.	Painted
9 esculentum,	S. 4.	Eatable
10 trilobatum,	S. 4.	Three lob'd
	C 2	ARUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ARUM.</b>	20 : 9	<b>ARUM.</b>
11 sagittæfolium,	S. 4.	Arrow leav'd
12 maculatum.	H. 4.	Spotted
13 Arisarum,	G. 4.	Hooded
14 tenuifolium,	H. 4.	Grass leav'd
15 seguinum,	S. 5.	Dumb Arum or Cane
16 auritum,	S. 5.	Ear leav'd
<b>ARUNDO.</b>	3 : 2	<b>REED-GRASS.</b>
1 Bambos,	S. 5.	Bamboo
2 Donax,	H. 4.	Manur'd
3 variegata,	H. 4.	Strip'd
3 phragmitis,	H. 4.	Common
4 epigejos,	H. 4.	Small
5 Calamagrostis,	H. 4.	Wood
6 arenaria,	H. 4.	Sea
<b>ASARUM.</b>	11 : 1.	<b>ASARABACCA.</b>
1 europæum,	H. 4.	Common
2 canadense,	H. 4.	Canadian
3 virginicum,	H. 4.	Sweet scented
<b>ASCLEPIAS.</b>	5 : 2	<b>SWALLOW-WORT.</b>
1 gigantea,	S. 5.	Curl'd flower'd gigantic
2 syriaca,	H. 4.	Syrian
3 amæna,	H. 4.	Oval leav'd
4 purpurascens,	H. 4.	Purple Virginian
5 curassavica,	H. 5.	Curassavian
6 nivea,	H. 4.	Almond leav'd
7 incarnata,	H. 4.	Fresh colour'd
8 Vincetoxicum,	H. 4.	White officinal
9 lutea,	H. 4.	Yellow officinal
9 nigra,	H. 4.	Black
10 arborescens,	G. 5.	Tree
11 fruticosa,	G. 5.	Willow leav'd
12 verticillata,	H. 4.	Whirl'd leav'd
13 sibirica,	H. 4.	Siberian
14 tuberosa,	H. 4.	Tuberous rooted
<b>ASCYRUM.</b>	18 : 4	
1 Crux Andreæ,	G. 5.	St Andrew's Cross.
<b>ASPALATHUS.</b>	17 : 4	<b>ASPALATHUS.</b>
1 albens,	G. 5.	Silky
		<b>ASPALATHUS.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ASPALATHUS.	17 : 4	ASPALATHUS.
2 pedunculata,	G. h.	Small leav'd
3 indica,	S. h.	Small flower'd
4 argentea,	G. h.	Silvery
5 candicans,	G. h.	White
ASPARAGUS.	6 : 1	ASPARAGUS.
1 officinalis,	H. 2.	Common
2 declinatus,	G. 2.	Long leav'd
3 retrofractus,	G. h.	Larch leav'd
4 asiaticus,	G. h.	Slender stalked
5 albus,	G. h.	White
6 acutifolius,	G. h.	Acute leav'd
ASPERUGO.	5 : 1	ASPERUGO.
1 procumbens,	H. ☉.	Procumbent
ASPERULA.	4 : 1	WOODROOF.
1 odorata,	H. 2.	Sweet scented
2 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Field
3 taurina,	H. 2.	Broad leav'd
4 crassifolia,	H. 2.	Thick leav'd
5 tinctoria,	H. 2.	Narrow leav'd
6 cynanchica,	H. 2.	Small
7 lævigata,	H. 2.	Shining
ASPHODELUS.	6 : 1	ASPHODEL.
1 luteus,	H. 2.	Yellow
2 ramosus,	H. 2.	Branchy
3 fistulosus,	G. 2.	Onion leav'd
ASPLENIUM.	24. 1.	SPLEEN WORT.
1 rhizophyllum,	H. 2.	Rooted leav'd
2 Hemionitis,	G. 2.	Mules
3 Scolopendrium,	H. 2.	Harts Tongue
β crispum,	H. 2.	Curl'd Harts Tongue
γ undulatum,	H. 2.	Wave leav'd Harts Tongue
δ multifidum,	H. 2.	Cluster'd Harts Tongue
ε ramosum,	H. 2.	Branching Harts Tongue
4 Ceterach,	H. 2.	Common Spleen Wort
5 Trichomanes,	H. 2.	Common Maidenhair or
6 viride,	H. 2.	Green Spleen Wort
7 ebeneum,	H. 2.	American ditto
8 marinum,	H. 2.	Sea
		ASPLENIUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ASPLENIUM.</b>	24 : 1	<b>SPLEEN WORT.</b>
9	Ruta muraria, H. ♀.	White Maidenhair
10	Adiantum nigrum. H. ♀.	Black Maidenhair
<b>ASTER.</b>	19 : 2	<b>STAR WORT.</b>
1	fruticosus, G. h.	Shrubby
2	Cymbalariae. G. h.	Cymbalaria leav'd
3	alpinus. H. ♀.	Alpine
4	tenellus, H. ♂.	Dwarf
5	nemoralis, H. ♀.	Wood
6	linarifolius, H. ♀.	Savoy leav'd
7	umbellatus, H. ♀.	Umbell'd
8	Amellus, H. ♀.	Plain leav'd
9	Tripolium, H. ♀.	Radiated Sea
10	hyssopifolius, H. ♀.	Hyssop leav'd
11	linifolius, H. ♀.	Flax leav'd
12	grandiflorus, H. ♀.	Great flower'd
13	paludofus, H. ♀.	Marsh
14	novæ angliaë, H. ♀.	New England Cluster'd
15	patens, H. ♀.	Spreading hairy stalk'd
16	dumosus, H. ♀.	Purple flower'd bushy
17	foliolofus, H. ♀.	Leafy
18	ericoides, H. ♀.	Heath leav'd
19	multiflorus, H. ♀.	Early flowering
20	salicifolius, H. ♀.	Willow leav'd
21	æstivus, H. ♀.	Labrador
22	Tradescanti, H. ♀.	Tradescant's dwarf
23	juncus, H. ♀.	Slender stalk'd
24	pendulus, H. ♀.	Pendulous
25	diffusus, H. ♀.	Diffuse red flower'd
26	divergens, H. ♀.	Spreading downy stalk'd
27	miser, H. ♀.	Small white flower'd
28	mutabilis, H. ♀.	Variable
29	novi belgii, H. ♀.	New Holland green
30	lævis, H. ♀.	Smooth
31	undulatus, H. ♀.	Wave leav'd
32	paniculatus, H. ♀.	Smooth stalk'd panic'd
33	corymbosus, H. ♀.	Heart leav'd purple stalk'd
34	cordifolius, H. ♀.	Heart leav'd
35	macrophyllus, H. ♀.	Broad leav'd white
36	chinensis, H. ☉.	Chinese
37	fibricus, H. ♀.	Siberian broad leav'd

ASTER.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
ASTER.		19 : 2	STAR WORT.
	38 puniceus,	H. 4.	Tall purple stalk'd
	39 spectabilis,	H. 4.	Shewy
	40 tardiflorus,	H. 4.	Spear leav'd
	41 annuus,	H. ☉.	American annual
	42 Radula,	H. 4.	Rough
ASTRAGALUS.		17 : 4	MILK VETCH.
	1 alopecuroides,	H. 4.	Fox-tail
	2 sulcatus,	H. 4.	Furrowed
	3 tenuifolius,	H. 4.	Upright
	4 galegiformis,	H. 4.	Goats rue leav'd
	5 uliginosus,	H. 4.	Violet colour'd
	6 virescens,	H. 4.	Green flower'd
	7 Cicer,	H. 4.	Bladder'd
	8 microphyllus,	H. 4.	Small round podded
	9 glycyphyllos,	H. 4.	Liquorice
	10 hamosus,	H. ☉.	Dwarf yellow flower'd
	11 boeticus,	H. ☉.	Triangular podded
	12 sesameus,	H. ☉.	Starry
	13 epiglottis,	H. ☉.	Heart podded
	14 hypoglottis,	H. 4.	Purple mountain
	15 Glaux,	H. ☉.	Small
	16 Onobrychis,	H. 4.	Purple spik'd
	17 Alpinus,	H. 4.	Alpine
	18 trimestris,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
	19 uralensis,	H. 4.	Silky
	20 monspessulanus,	H. 4.	Montpelier
	21 exscapus,	H. 4.	Hairy podded
	22 Tragacantha,	H. 5.	Goats thorn
ASTRANTIA.		5 : 2	MASTER WORT.
	1 major,	H. 4.	Great Black
	2 minor,	H. 4.	Small Black
ATHAMANTA.		5 : 2	SPIGNET.
	1 Libanotis,	H. 4.	Mountain
	2 Cervaria,	H. 4.	Broad leav'd
	3 sibirica,	H. 4.	Siberian
	4 condensata,	H. 4.	Close headed
	5 Oreoselinum,	H. 4.	Divaricated
ATHANASIA.		19 : 1	ATHANASIA.
	1 capitata,	G. 5.	Hairy
			ATHANASIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ATHANASIA.</b>	19 : 1	<b>ATHANASIA.</b>
2 maritima,	H. 24.	Sea
3 annua,	G. ☉.	Annual
4 trifurcata,	G. h.	Trifid leav'd
5 crithmifolia,	G. h.	Samphire leav'd
6 linifolia,	G. h.	Flax leav'd
7 dentata,	G. h.	Notch'd leav'd
8 parviflora,	G. h.	Small flower'd
<b>ATRACYLIS.</b>	19 : 1	<b>ATRACYLIS.</b>
1 cancellata,	H. ☉.	Netted
<b>ATRAGENE.</b>	13 : 7	<b>ATRAGENE.</b>
1 alpina,	H. h.	Alpine.
<b>ATRAPHAXIS.</b>	6 : 2	<b>ATRAPHAXIS.</b>
1 spinosa,	G. h.	Prickly branched
2 undulata,	G. h.	Wave leav'd
<b>ATRIplex.</b>	23 : 1	<b>ORACHE.</b>
1 Halimus.	H. h.	Tall shrubby
2 Portulacoides,	H. h.	Dwarf shrubby
3 albicans,	G. h.	White
4 hortensis,	H. ☉.	White Garden
5 laciniata,	H. ☉.	Jagged Sea
6 hafta,	H. ☉.	Wild
7 patula,	H. ☉.	Spreading
8 marina,	H. ☉.	Serrated Sea
9 littoralis,	H. ☉.	Grass leav'd Sea
10 pedunculata,	H. ☉.	Pedunculated
<b>ATROPA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>NIGHTSHADE.</b>
1 Mandragora,	H. 24.	Mandrake
2 Belladonna,	H. 24.	Deadly
3 physaloides,	S. ☉.	Blue flower'd
4 frutescens,	S. h.	Shrubby
<b>AUCUBA.</b>	21 : 4	<b>AUCUBA.</b>
41 japonica,	S. h.	Japan
<b>AVENA.</b>	3 : 2	<b>OAT GRASS.</b>
1 fibirica,	H. 24.	Siberian
2 elatior,	H. 24.	Tall
3 pensylvanica,	H. ☉.	Pensylvanian
4 lœflingina,	H. ☉.	Spanish
		<b>AVENA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>AVENA.</b>	3 : 2	<b>OAT GRASS,</b>
5 fativa,	H. ☉.	Cultivated black oat
6 nuda,	H. ☉.	Naked oat
7 fatua,	H. ♀.	Wild
8 pubescens,	H. ♀.	Soft
9 sterilis,	H. ☉.	Bearded
10 flavescens,	H. ♀.	Yellow
11 fragilis,	H. ☉.	Brittle
12 pratensis,	H. ♀.	Meadow
<b>AXYRIS,</b>	21 ; 3	<b>AXYRIS.</b>
1 Ceratoides,	H. ♀.	Shrubby
2 Amaranthoides,	H. ☉.	Simple spik'd
<b>AYENIA.</b>	20 : 2	<b>AYENIA.</b>
1 pufilla,	S. ♂.	Smooth
<b>AZALEA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>AZALEA,</b>
1 nudiflora,	H. ♀.	Deep scarlet
α coccinea,	H. ♀.	Var.
β rutilans,	H. ♀.	Deep red
γ carnea.	H. ♀.	Pale red
δ alba,	H. ♀.	Early white
ε bicolor,	H. ♀.	Red and white
ζ papilionacea,	H. ♀.	Variegated
η partita,	H. ♀.	Downy
2 viscosa,	H. ♀.	Common white,
α odorata,	H. ♀.	Var.
β vittata,	H. ♀.	White strip'd flower'd
γ fissa,	H. ♀.	Narrow petal'd white
δ floribunda,	H. ♀.	Cluster flower'd white
ε glauca,	H. ♀.	Glaucous
3 procumbens,	H. ♀.	Procumbent

**BACCHARIS,**

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
BACCHARIS.	19 : 2	BACCHARIS.
1 ivæfolia,	G. 2.	Notch'd leav'd
2 neriifolia,	G. 5.	Oleander leav'd
3 halimifolia,	H. 5.	Sea purslane leav'd
BALLOTA.	14 : 1	HOREHOUND.
1 nigra,	H. 2.	Black
2 alba,	H. 2.	White flower'd black
3 lanata,	H. 2.	Woolly black
4 disticha,	S. 0.	Betony leav'd black
BALTIMORA.	19 : 4	BALTIMORA.
1 recta,	H. 0.	Upright
BANISTERIA.	19 : 3	BANISTERIA.
1 purpurea,	S. 5.	Purple
BARLERIA.	14 : 2	BARLERIA.
1 longifolia,	S. 5.	Long leav'd
BARTSIA.	14 : 2	BARTSIA.
1 pallida,	H. 2.	Pale flower'd
BASELLA.	5 : 4	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.
1 rubra,	S. 5.	Red
2 alba,	S. 5.	White
BAUHINIA.	10 : 1	MOUNTAIN EBONY.
1 aculeata,	S. 5.	Prickly stalked
2 divaricata,	S. 5.	Dwarf
3 aurita,	S. 5.	Long ear'd
4 porrecta,	S. 5.	Smooth broad leav'd
5 variegata,	S. 5.	Variegated
6 candida,	S. 5.	Downy leav'd
7 purpurea,	S. 5.	Purple
BEGONIA.	21 : 8	BEGONIA.
1 nitida,	S. 5.	Shining leav'd
2 humilis,	S. 0.	Rough leav'd
BELLIS.	19 : 2	DAISY.
1 perennis,	H. 2.	Common
2 hortensis,	H. 2.	Double
3 fistulosa,	H. 2.	Quill'd
4 prolifera,	H. 2.	Hen and chicken
5 annua,	H. 0.	Annual
		BELLUM.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>BELLIUM.</b>	19 : 2	<b>BELLIUM.</b>
1 minutum,	H. ☉.	Bastard daisy or dwarf
<b>BERBERIS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>BARBERRY.</b>
1 vulgaris,	H. h.	Common
α rubra,	H. h.	Var.
β violacea,	H. h.	Purple fruited
γ canadensis,	H. h.	Canada
2 cretica,	H. h.	Cretan
<b>BETA.</b>	5 : 2	<b>BEET.</b>
1 maritima,	H. ♂.	Sea
2 Cicla,	H. ♂.	White
3 vulgaris,	H. ♂.	Red
4 patula,	G. ♂.	Spreading
<b>BETONICA.</b>	14 : 1	<b>BETONY.</b>
1 officinalis,	H. ʒ.	Wood
2 stricta,	H. ʒ.	Danish
3 incana,	H. ʒ.	Hoary
4 orientalis,	H. ʒ.	Oriental
5 alopecurus,	H. ʒ.	Fox-tail
6 hirsuta,	H. ʒ.	Hairy
<b>BETULA.</b>	21 : 4	<b>BIRCH TREE.</b>
1 alba,	H. h.	Common
α vulgaris,	H. h.	Var.
β pendula,	H. h.	Weeping
2 populifolia,	H. h.	Poplar leav'd
3 nigra,	H. h.	Black
4 papyracea,	H. h.	Paper
5 lenta,	H. h.	Soft
6 excelsa,	H. h.	Tall
7 nana,	H. h.	Smooth dwarf
8 pumila,	H. h.	Hairy dwarf
9 oblongata,	H. ʒ.	Oblong leav'd Turkey alder
10 Alnus,	H. h.	Common alder tree
α glutinosa,	H. h.	Var.
β laciniata,	H. h.	Cut leav'd alder tree
11 ferrulata,	H. h.	Notch'd leav'd ditto
12 incana,	H. h.	Glaucous leav'd ditto
α glauca,	H. h.	Var.
β angulata,	H. h.	Elm leav'd
13 crispa	H. h.	Curl'd leav'd
	D 2	<b>BIDENS.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>BIDENS.</b>	19 : 2	<b>BIDENS.</b>
1 tripartita,	H. ☉.	Trifid
2 minima,	H. ☉.	Least
3 nodiflora,	S. ☉.	Scuffle flower'd
4 cernua,	H. ☉.	Nodding
5 pilosa,	H. ☉.	Hairy
6 bipinnata,	H. ☉.	Hemlock leav'd
<b>BIGNONIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>TRUMPET FLOWER.</b>
1 Catalpa,	H. h.	Common
2 longissima,	S. h.	Wave leav'd
3 sempervirens,	G. h.	Yellow sweet scented
4 capreolata,	H. h.	Four leav'd
5 pentaphylla,	S. h.	Hairy five leav'd
6 Leucoxylon,	S. h.	Smooth five leav'd
7 radicans,	H. h.	Great ash leav'd
α major,	H. h.	Var.
β minor,	H. h.	Small ash leav'd
8 flans,	S. h.	Branching flower'd
9 indica,	S. h.	Indian
<b>BISCUTELLA.</b>	15 : 1	<b>BISCUTELLA.</b>
1 auriculata,	H. ☉.	Ear podded
2 apula,	H. ☉.	Spear leav'd
3 lævigata,	H. ☉.	Smooth
4 sempervirens,	G. 4.	Shrubby
<b>BISERRULA.</b>	17 : 4	<b>HATCHET VETCH.</b>
1 Pelecinus,	H. ☉.	Bastard
<b>BIXA.</b>	13 : 1	<b>BIXA.</b>
1 orellana,	S. h.	Heart leav'd
<b>BLAERIA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>BLAERIA.</b>
1 ericoides,	G. h.	Heath leav'd
<b>BLECHNUM.</b>	24 : 1	<b>BLECHNUM.</b>
1 occidentale,	S. 4.	South American
2 australe,	G. 4.	Cape
3 virginicum,	H. 4.	Virginian
4 radicans,	G. 4.	Rooted leav'd
<b>BLITUM.</b>	1 : 2	<b>STRAWBERRY BLITE.</b>
1 capitatum,	H. ☉.	Berry headed
2 virgatum,	H. ☉.	Slender branch'd
		<b>BOCCONIA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
BOCCONIA.	11 : 1	BOCCONIA.
1 frutescens,	S. h.	Shrubby
BOERHAVIA.	1 : 1	HOGWEED.
1 erecta,	S. u.	Upright
2 diffusa,	S. u.	Spreading
3 scandens,	S. h.	Climbing
BOLTONIA.	19 : 2	BOLTONIA.
1 asteroides,	H. u.	Star-wort flower'd
2 glastifolia,	H. u.	Glaucous leav'd
BOMBAX.	16 : 8	SILK COTTON TREE.
1 pentandrum,	S. h.	Seven leav'd
2 Ceiba,	S. h.	Five leav'd
BONTIA,	14 : 2	WILD OLIVE.
1 daphnoides,	S. h.	Barbadoes
BORAGO.	5 : 1	BORAGE.
1 officinalis,	H. ☉.	Common
2 indica,	G. ☉.	Indian
3 africana,	G. ☉.	African
4 orientalis	H. u.	Oriental
BORBONIA.	17 : 4	BORBONIA.
1 lanceolata,	G. h.	Spear leav'd
BOSEA.	5 : 2	
1 Yervamora,	G. h.	Golden red tree.
BRASSICA.	15 : 2	CABBAGE.
1 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Perfoliate
2 campestris,	H. ☉.	Field
3 Napus,	H. ♂.	Wild cabbage or rape
4 Rapa,	H. ♂.	Turnip
5 oleracea,	H. ♂.	White cabbage
α capitata,	H. ♂.	Var.
β rubra,	H. ♂.	Red cabbage
γ fabauda,	H. ♂.	Savoy cabbage
δ fabellica,	H. ♂.	Borecole
ε botrytis,	H. ♂.	Cauliflower
ζ Napobrassica,	H. ♂.	Turnip rooted cabbage
6 chinensis.	H. ☉.	Chinese cabbage
7 muralis,	H. u.	Wall cabbage
		BRIZA.

GENERIC,	SPECIFIC,	ENGLISH NAMES,
<b>BRIZA.</b>	3 : 2	<b>QUAKING GRASS,</b>
1 minor,	H. 2.	Small
2 virens,	H. ☉.	Spanish
3 media,	H. 2.	Middle
4 maxima,	S. ☉.	Great
5 Eragrostis,	H. ☉.	Branch'd
<b>BROMELIA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>PINE APPLE,</b>
1 Ananas,	S. h.	Queen
2 pyramidalis,	S. h.	Sugar loaf
3 lucida,	S. h.	King
4 viridis,	S. h.	Green flesh'd
5 Pinguin,	S. h.	Broad leav'd wild
<b>BROMUS.</b>	3 : 2	<b>BROME GRASS,</b>
1 secalinus,	H. ☉.	Field
2 mollis	H. ☉.	Soft
3 squarrosus,	H. 2.	Corn
4 asper,	H. ☉.	Wood
5 sterilis,	H. ☉.	Barren
6 arvensis,	H. 2.	Corn
7 tectorum,	H. ♂.	Nodding panic'd
8 giganteus,	H. 2.	Tall
9 rubens,	H. 2.	Spanish
10 madritensis,	H. ☉.	Wall
11 pinnatus,	H. 2.	Spik'd
12 distachyos,	H. ☉.	Two spik'd
<b>BROSIMUM.</b>	22 : 1	<b>BREAD NUT TREE,</b>
1 Alicastrum,	S. h.	Jamaica
<b>BROWALLIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>BROWALLIA.</b>
1 demissa,	S. ☉.	Spreading
2 elata,	S. ☉.	Upright
<b>BRUCEA.</b>	22 : 4	<b>BRUCEA,</b>
1 ferruginea,	S. h.	African
<b>BRUNFELSIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>BRUNFELSIA,</b>
1 americana,	S. h.	Spear leav'd
<b>BRUNIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>BRUNIA,</b>
1 nodiflora,	G. h.	One flower'd
2 lanuginosa,	G. h.	Heath leav'd
3 abrotanoides,	G. h.	Thyme leav'd
		<b>BRUNIA,</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
BRUNIA.	§ : 1	BRUNIA.
4 radiata,	G. h. Radiated	
BRYONIA,	21 : 10	BRIONY.
1 latebroſa,	G. ʒ. Hairy	
2 alba,	H. ʒ. White	
3 palmata,	S. ʒ. Palmated	
4 verrucosa,	G. ʒ. Rough	
5 africana,	G. ʒ. African or ſmooth leav'd	
BUBON.	§ : 2	BUBON.
1 lævigatum,	G. h. Smooth	
2 macedonicum,	G. ♂. Macedonian	
3 Galbanum,	G. h. Lovage leav'd	
4 gummiferum,	G. h. Gum bearing	
BUCHNERA.	14 : 2	BUCHNERA.
1 viſcoſa,	G. h. Clammy	
BUDDLEA.	4 : 1	BUDDLEA.
1 globosa,	H. h. Round headed	
2 ſalviſolia,	G. h. Sage leav'd	
BULBOCODIUM.	6 : 1	BULBOCODIUM.
1 vernum,	H. ʒ. Spring flowering	
BUNIAS.	15 : 2	BUNIAS.
1 Erucago,	H. ○. Prickly podded	
2 orientalis,	H. ʒ. Oriental,	
3 Cakile,	H. ○. Sea	
4 ægyptiaca,	H. ○. Egyptian	
5 balearica,	H. ○. Minorca	
BUNIUM.	§ : 2	
1 Bulbocastanum,	H. ʒ. Earth nut.	
BUPHTHALMUM.	19 : 2	OX-EYE.
1 ſericeum,	G. h. Silky	
2 fruteſcens,	G. h. Shrubby	
3 arboreſcens,	G. h. Tree	
4 ſpinoſum,	H. ○. Prickly	
5 aquaticum,	H. ○. Sweet ſcented	
6 maritimum,	H. ʒ. Sea	
7 ſalicifolium,	H. ʒ. Willow leav'd	
8 grandiflorum,	H. ʒ. Great flower'd	
9 Helianthoides,	H. ʒ. Sun flower leav'd	
	BUPLEURUM.	

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>BUPLEURUM.</b>	5 : 2	<b>HARE'S-EAR.</b>
1 rotundifolium,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
2 stellatum,	H. ☿.	Starry
3 petræum,	H. ☿.	Rock
4 angulosum,	H. ☿.	Angular leav'd
5 longifolium,	H. ☿.	Long leav'd
6 falcatum,	H. ☿.	Twisted stalk'd
7 odontites,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
8 semicompositum,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
9 tenuissimum,	H. ☉.	Least
10 junceum,	H. ☉.	Linear leav'd
11 nudum,	G. ☿.	Naked stalk'd
12 fruticosum,	H. ♀.	Common shrubby
13 coriaceum,	G. ♀.	Thick leav'd shrubby
14 fruticescens,	G. ♀.	Grass leav'd shrubby
15 difforme	G. ♀.	Various leav'd
<b>BURSERA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>BIRCH-TREE.</b>
1 gummifera,	S. ♀.	Jamaica
<b>BUTOMUS.</b>	9 : 2	<b>RUSH.</b>
1 umbellatus,	H. ☿.	Flowering
<b>BUTONICA.</b>	16 : 8	<b>BUTONICA.</b>
1 speciosa,	S. ♀.	Laurel leav'd
<b>BUXUS.</b>	21 : 4	<b>BOX TREE.</b>
1 sempervirens,	H. ♀.	Common
2 arborefcens,	H. ♀.	Var.
3 angustifolia,	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
4 suffruticosa,	H. ♀.	Dwarf box
<b>BYSTROPOGON.</b>	14 : 1	<b>BYSTROPOGON.</b>
1 pectinatum,	S. ♀.	Balm leav'd
2 plumosum,	G. ♀.	Woolly flower'd
3 canariense,	G. ♀.	Canary
4 punctatum,	G. ♀.	Cluster flower'd

CACALIA.

GENERIC. SPECIFIC. ENGLISH NAMES.

CACALIA. 19 : 1 CACALIA.

1 papillaris,	D. h.	Rough stalk'd
2 articulata,	G. h.	Jointed stalk'd
3 Anteuphorbium,	D. h.	Oval leav'd
4 Kleinia,	D. h.	Oleander leav'd
5 Ficoides,	D. h.	Flat leav'd
6 carnosa,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd
7 repens,	D. h.	Glaucous leav'd
8 Porophyllum,	S. ☉.	Perforated,
9 sonchifolia,	S. ☉.	Sow thistle leav'd
10 faracenea,	H. 2.	Creeping rooted
11 hastata,	H. 2.	Spear leav'd
12 scandens,	G. 2.	Climbing
13 suaveolens,	H. 2.	Sweet scented
14 atriplicifolia,	H. 2.	Orache leav'd
15 alpina,	H. 2.	Alpine

CACHRYS. 5 : 2 CACHRYS.

1 Libanotis,	H. 2.	Smooth seeded
2 ficula	H. 2.	Hairy seeded

CACTUS. 12 : 1 MELON THISTLE.

1 mammillaris,	D. h.	Red spined small
β prolifer,	D. h.	White spined small
2 Melocactus,	D. h.	Common
α communis,	D. h.	Var.
β depressus,	D. h.	Flat
3 heptagonus,	D. h.	Seven angled
4 tetragonus,	D. h.	Four angled
5 hexagonus,	D. h.	Six angled
6 pentagonus,	D. h.	Five angled
7 repandus,	D. h.	Wavy angled
8 lanuginosus,	D. h.	Woolly
9 peruvianus,	D. h.	Peruvian
10 Royeni,	D. h.	Nine angled
11 grandiflorus,	D. h.	Great night flower cereus
12 flagelliformis,	D. h.	Small creeping cereus
13 triangularis,	D. h.	Triangular cereus
14 pendulus,	D. h.	Slender ditto
15 Opuntia,	D. h.	Common Indian fig
16 Ficus indica,	D. h.	White spined Indian fig
17 Tuna,	D. h.	Yellow spined ditto
18 cochiniifer,	D. h.	Cochineal fig

E

CACTUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CACTUS.	12 : 1	TORCH THISTLE,
19 curassavicus,	D. h.	Small Indian fig
20 Phyllanthus,	D. h.	Spleenwort leav'd ditto
21 spinosissimus,	D. h.	Cluster spined ditto
22 Pereskia,	D. h.	Barbadoes gooseberry
CADIA.		CADIA.
1 purpurea,	S. h.	Purple flower'd
CAESALPINIA.	10 : 1	BRASILETTO.
1 brasiliensis,	S. h.	Smooth
2 vesicaria,	S. h.	Broad leav'd prickly
3 Sappan,	S. h.	Narrow leav'd prickly
CALCEOLARIA.	3 : 1	CALCEOLARIA.
1 pinnata,	S. ☉.	Winged leav'd
CALEA.	19 : 1	
1 lobata,	S. h.	Halbert weed.
CALENDULA.	19 : 4	MARYGOLD.
1 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Field
2 officinalis,	H. ☿.	Common
3 pluvialis,	H. ☉.	Small cape
4 hybrida,	H. ☉.	Great cape
5 graminifolia,	G. h.	Grass leav'd
6 Tragus,	G. h.	Bending stalk'd
7 rigida,	G. h.	Rough leav'd
8 fruticosa,	G. h.	Shrubby
CALLA.	20 : 9	CALLA.
1 ethiopica,	G. ☿.	Ethiopian
2 palustris	H. ☿.	March
CALLICARPA.	4 : 1	CALLICARPA.
1 americana,	S. h.	American
CALLIGONUM.	13 : 3	
1 Pallasia,	H. h.	
CALLISIA.	3 : 1	CALLISIA.
1 repens,	S. ☿.	Creeping
CALLITRICHE.	1 : 2	CHICKWEED.
1 verna,	H. ☉.	Vernal star headed
2 autumnalis.	H. ☉.	Autumnal star headed
		CALTHA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CALTHA.</b>	13 : 7	
1 palustris;	H. 2.	Marsh Marygold.
<b>CALYCANTHUS.</b>	12. 5.	ALL-SPICE.
1 floridus,	H. 2.	Long leav'd Carolina
2 oblongatus,	H. 2.	Var.
3 ovatus,	H. 2.	Round leav'd Carolina
2 præcox,	G. 5.	Japan
<b>CAMELLIA.</b>	16 : 8	
1 japonica,		Japan rose: X
<b>CAMPANULA.</b>	5 : 1	BELL FLOWER.
1 cenisia,	H. 2.	Ciliated
2 grandiflora,	H. 2.	Great flower'd
3 rotundifolia,	H. 2.	Round leav'd
4 carpatia,	H. 2.	Heart leav'd
5 Lobelioides;	H. 2.	Small flower'd
6 patula,	H. 5.	Spreading
7 Rapunculus,	H. 5.	Esculent
8 americana,	H. 2.	American
9 rhomboidea,	H. 2.	Germander leav'd
10 latifolia,	H. 2.	Broad leav'd
11 rapunculoïdes;	H. 2.	Nettle leav'd
12 bononiensis,	H. 2.	Panicled
13 lilifolia,	H. 2.	Lily,
14 persicifolia,	H. 2.	Peach leav'd
15 Trachelium;	H. 2.	Great
16 glomerata,	H. 2.	Cluster'd
17 Medium;	H. 5.	Canterbury,
18 fibrica,	H. 5.	Siberian
19 aurea,	G. 5.	Golden
X 20 Speculum;	H. 2.	Venus looking glass or X
21 hybrida,	H. 2.	Corn
22 hederacea,	H. 2.	Ivy leav'd
23 thyrsioidea,	H. 5.	Long spiked
<b>CAMPHOROSMA.</b>	4 : 1	CAMPHOROSMA.
1 monspeliaca,	G. 5.	Hairy
<b>CANARINA.</b>	6 : 1	BELL FLOWER.
1 Campanula,	G. 2.	Canary
<b>CANELLA.</b>	11 : 1	CANELLA.
1 alba,	S. 5.	Laurel leav'd
	E 2	CANNA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CANNA.</b>	1 : 1	INDIAN REED.
1 indica,	S. 4.	Common
2 rubra,	S. 4.	Var.
3 lutea,	S. 4.	Yellow
4 coccinea,	S. 4.	Scarlet
5 patens,	S. 4.	Spreading flower'd
6 glauca,	S. 4.	Glaucous
<b>CANNABIS.</b>	22 : 5	HEMP.
1 fativa,	H. ☉.	Common
<b>CAPPARIS.</b>	13 : 1	CAPER BUSH.
1 spinosa,	G. ♀.	Prickly
<b>CAPRARIA.</b>	14 : 2	CAPRARIA.
1 biflora,	S. ♀.	Two flower'd
2 lucida,	G. ♂.	Shining
3 lanceolata,	G. ♀.	Willow leav'd
4 undulata,	G. ♀.	Wave leav'd
<b>CAPSICUM.</b>	5 : 1	CAPSICUM.
1 annuum,	S. ☉.	Long podded
2 baccatum,	S. ♀.	Small fruited
3 groffum,	S. 4.	Heart shap'd
4 frutescens,	S. ♀.	Shrubby
<b>CARDAMINE.</b>	15 : 2	LADY'S SMOCK.
1 asarifolia,	H. 4.	Heart leav'd
2 trifolia,	H. 4.	Three leav'd
3 impatiens,	H. ☉.	Impatient
4 parviflora,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
5 hirsuta,	H. ☉.	Hairy
6 pratensis,	H. 4.	Common
7 amara,	H. 4.	Bitter
<b>CARDIOSPERMUM.</b>	8 : 3	HEART SEED.
1 Halicacabum,	S. ☉.	Smooth leav'd
2 Corindum,	S. ☉.	Parsley leav'd
<b>CARDUUS.</b>	19 : 1	THISTLE.
1 lanceolatus,	H. ♂.	Spear
2 nutans,	H. ♂.	Musk
3 acanthoides,	H. ☉.	Wetted
4 crispus,	H. ☉.	Curled
		CARDUUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CARDUUS.</b>	19 : 1	<b>THISTLE.</b>
5 palustris,	H. 2.	Marsh
6 dissectus,	H. 2.	Meadow
7 tuberosus,	H. 2.	Tuberous
8 parviflorus,	H. 2.	Small flower'd
9 carlinoides,	H. 3.	Pyrenean
10 casabonæ,	G. 3.	Fish
11 marianus,	H. 0.	Milk
12 eriophorus,	H. 3.	Woolly headed
13 helenioides,	H. 2.	Melancholy
14 ferratuloides,	H. 2.	Saw wort
15 tataricus,	H. 2.	Tartarian
16 ciliatus,	H. 2.	Fringed cup'd
17 acaulis,	H. 2.	Dwarf
<b>CAREX.</b>	21 : 3	<b>CAREX.</b>
1 dioica,	H. 2.	Small
2 capitata.	H. 2.	Round headed
3 pulicaris,	H. 2.	Flea
4 disticha,	H. 2.	Soft
5 arenaria,	H. 2.	Sea
6 leporina,	H. 2.	Naked
7 vulpina,	H. 2.	Great
8 spicata,	H. 2.	Small spiked
9 divisa,	H. 2.	Marsh
10 muricata,	H. 2.	Prickly
11 remota,	H. 2.	Remote
12 canescens,	H. 2.	Gray
13 paniculata,	H. 2.	Panicled
14 flava,	H. 2.	Yellow
15 digitata,	H. 2.	Digitated
16 montana,	H. 2.	Mountain
17 pilulifera,	H. 2.	Ball bearing
18 atrata,	H. 2.	Black
19 pallescens,	H. 2.	Pale
20 panicea,	H. 2.	Pink
21 Pseudo Cyperus,	H. 2.	Bastard
22 pendula,	H. 2.	Pendulous
23 sylvatica,	H. 2.	Wood
24 distans,	H. 2.	Distant flowering
25 inflata,	H. 2.	Bottle
		<b>CAREX.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
<b>CAREX.</b>	21 : 3	<b>CAREX.</b>	
26 cæspitosa,	H. 2.	Turfy	
27 recurva,	H. 2.	Heath	
28 riparia,	H. 2.	Common	
29 acuta,	H. 2.	Acute	
30 gracilis	H. 2.	Slender spiked	
31 vesicaria,	H. 2.	Bladder	
32 hirta,	H. 2.	Hairy	
<b>CARICA.</b>	22 : 9		
1 Papaya,	S. h.	Papaw tree.	
<b>CARLINA.</b>	19 : 1	<b>CARLINA.</b>	
1 acaulis,	H. 2.	Dwarf	
2 lanata,	H. ☉.	Woolly	
3 vulgaris,	H. ♂.	Common	
4 pyrenaica,	H. 2.	Pyrenean	
<b>CAROLINEA.</b>	16 : 8	<b>CAROLINEA.</b>	
1 princeps,	S. h.	Digitated	
<b>CARPESIUM.</b>	19 : 2	<b>CARPESIUM.</b>	
1 cernuum,	G. 2.	Drooping	
<b>CARPINUS.</b>	21 : 8	<b>HORN BEAM.</b>	
1 Betulus,	H. h.	Common	
2 vulgaris,	H. h.	Var.	
3 incisa,	H. h.	Cut leav'd	
2 Ostrya,	H. h.	Hop	
3 virginiana,	H. h.	Flowering	
<b>CARTHAMUS.</b>	19 : 1		
1 tinctorius,	H. ☉.	Bastard saffron.	
2 lanatus,	H. ☉.	Woolly	<b>CARTHAMUS.</b>
3 creticus,	H. ☉.	Cretan	do.
4 tingitanus,	H. 2.	Blue flower'd	
5 Carduncellus,	H. 2.	Mountain	
6 falicifolius,	G. h.	Willow leav'd	
7 corymbosus,	H. 2.	Umbell'd	
<b>CARUM.</b>	5 : 2	<b>CAROWAY.</b>	
1 Carvi,	H. ♂.	Common	
<b>CASSIA.</b>	10 : 1	<b>CASSIA.</b>	
1 diphylla,	S. ♂.	Two leav'd	
2 Tora,	S. ☉.	Oval leav'd	
		<b>CASSIA.</b>	



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CASSIA.</b>	10 : 1	<b>CASSIA.</b>
3 bicapularis,	S. h.	Six leav'd
4 Fistula,	S. h.	Purging
5 patula,	S. h.	Shining
6 Senna,	S. ☉.	Egyptian,
7 biflora,	S. h.	Two flower'd
8 ligustrina,	S. ♂.	Privet leav'd
9 alata,	S. h.	Broad leav'd
10 marilandica,	H. ♀.	Maryland
<b>CASSINE.</b>	5 : 3	
1 capensis,	G. h.	Cape cassine or phyllyrea.
2 maurocenia,	G. h.	Great Hottentot cherry.
<b>CASUARINA.</b>	21 : 1	<b>CASUARINA.</b>
1 equisetifolia,	S. h.	Horse tail
2 stricta,	G. h.	Upright
<b>CATANANCHE.</b>	19 : 1	<b>CATANANCHE.</b>
1 cærulea,	H. ♀.	Blue
2 lutea,	H. ☉.	Yellow
<b>CATESBÆA.</b>	4 : 1	
1 spinosa,	S. h.	Lilly thorn.
<b>CAUCALIS.</b>	5 : 2	<b>CAUCALIS.</b>
1 grandiflora,	H. ☉.	Great flower'd
2 leptophylla,	H. ☉.	Fine leav'd
3 latifolia,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd.
4 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Corn
5 Anthriscus,	H. ♂.	Hedge
6 nodosa,	H. ☉.	Knotted
<b>CEANOTHUS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CEANOTHUS.</b>
1 americanus,	H. h.	American
2 asiaticus,	S. h.	Asian
3 africanus,	G. h.	African ever green
<b>CECROPIA.</b>	22 : 2	<b>CECROPIA.</b>
1 peltata,	S. h.	Peltated
<b>CEDRELA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>BASTARD CEDAR.</b>
1 odorata,	S. h.	Barbadoes
<b>CELASTRUS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>STAFF-TREE,</b>
1 scandens,	H. h.	Climbing
		<b>CELASTRUS.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CELASTRUS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>STAFF-TREE.</b>
2 Caffinoides,	G. h.	Crenated
3 octagonus,	S. h.	Angular leav'd
4 undulatus,	S. h.	Waved leav'd
5 buxifolius,	G. h.	Box leav'd
6 pyracanthus,	G. h.	Pyracantha leav'd
<b>CELOSIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CELOSIA.</b>
1 argentea,	S. ☉.	Silvery spiked
2 cristata,	S. ☉.	Common cock's comb
3 paniculata,	S. ʒ.	Panicled
4 castrensis.	S. ʒ.	Branch'd
5 coccinea,	S. ☉.	Scarlet
6 nodiflora,	S. ☉.	Knotted
<b>CELSIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>CELSIA.</b>
1 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Oriental
2 Arcturus,	G. ♂.	Scollop-leav'd
3 cretica,	G. ♂.	Great flower'd
<b>CELTIS.</b>	23 : 1	<b>NETTLE TREE.</b>
1 australis,	H. h.	European
2 orientalis,	H. h.	Oriental
3 occidentalis,	H. h.	American
<b>CENCHRUS.</b>	23 : 1	<b>CENCHRUS.</b>
1 racemosus,	H. ☉.	Branching
2 capitatus,	H. ☉.	Oval spiked
<b>CENTAUREA.</b>	19 : 3	<b>CENTAURY.</b>
1 moschata,	H. ☉.	Purple sweet sultan
2 alpina,	H. ʒ.	Alpine
3 Centaurium,	H. ʒ.	Great
4 phrygia,	H. ʒ.	Austrian
5 nigra,	H. ♂.	Black
6 montana,	H. ʒ.	Broad leav'd
7 Cyanus,	H. ☉.	Blue bottle or corn
8 spinosa,	G. ʒ.	Prickly branch'd
9 ragufina,	G. ʒ.	Cretan
10 cineraria,	G. ʒ.	White leav'd mountain
11 fibrica,	H. ʒ.	Siberian,
12 sempervirens,	G. ʒ.	Evergreen
13 Scabiosa,	G. ʒ.	Scabious
14 Jacea,	H. ʒ.	Common
		<b>CENTAUREA</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CENTAUREA.</b>	19 : 3	<b>CENTAURY.</b>
15 alba,	H. ♀.	White flower'd
16 splendens,	H. ♂.	Shining
17 glastifolia,	H. ♀.	Woad leav'd
18 benedicta,	H. ☉.	Blessed thistle, or
19 eriophora,	H. ☉.	Woolly headed
20 Calcitrapa,	H. ☉.	Common star
21 folstitialis,	H. ☉.	St Barnaby's
22 aurea	H. ♀.	Great golden
23 Crocodilum,	H. ☉.	Blush
<b>CENTUNCULUS.</b>	4 : 1	<b>CENTUNCULUS.</b>
1 minimus,	H. ☉.	Small
<b>CEPHALANTHUS.</b>	4 : 1	<b>BUTTON WOOD.</b>
1 occidentalis,	H. ♀.	American
<b>CERASTIUM.</b>	10 : 4	<b>CERASTIUM.</b>
1 vulgatum,	H. ☉.	Common
2 viscosum,	H. ☉.	Clammy
3 semidecandrum,	H. ☉.	Least
4 arvensis,	H. ♀.	Corn
5 repens,	H. ♀.	Creeping
6 aquaticum,	H. ♀.	Water
7 latifolium,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd
8 tomentosum,	H. ♀.	White
<b>CERATONIA.</b>	25 : 3	
1 Siliqua,	G. ♀.	St John's bread,
<b>CERATOPHYLLUM.</b>	21 : 8	<b>HORNWORT.</b>
1 demersum,	H. ♀.	Prickly seeded
2 submersum,	H. ♀.	Smooth seeded
<b>CERBERA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CERBERA</b>
1 Ahouaj,	S. ♀.	Oval leav'd
2 Thevetia,	S. ♀.	Linear leav'd
<b>CERCIS.</b>	10 : 1	<b>JUDAS TREE.</b>
1 Siliquastrum,	H. ♀.	European
2 canadensis,	H. ♀.	American
<b>CERINTHE.</b>	5 : 1	<b>HONEY-WORT.</b>
1 major,	H. ☉.	Great purple
2 minor,	H. ♂.	Small
	F	<b>CEROPEGIA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CEROPEGIA.	5 : 1	CEROPEGIA.
1 sagittata,	G. h.	Arrow leav'd
CESTRUM.	5 : 1	CESTRUM.
1 nocturnum,	S. h.	Night smelling
2 laurifolium,	S. h.	Laurel leav'd
3 vesperinum,	S. h.	Cluster leav'd
4 diurnum,	S. h.	Day smelling
CHEROPHYLLUM.	5 : 2	CHEROPHYLLUM.
1 sylvestre,	H. ♀.	Wild chervil, or cow weed
2 bulbosum,	H. ♂.	Bulbous rooted
3 temulum,	H. ♂.	Rough
4 aromaticum,	H. ♀.	Aromatic
5 aureum,	H. ♀.	Golden
CHAMAEROPS.	25 :	
1 humilis,	G. h.	Dwarf fan-palm.
CHARA.	21 : 1	CHARA.
1 vulgaris,	H. ☉.	Common
2 hispida,	H. ☉.	Prickly
CHEIRANTHUS.	15 : 2	STOCK.
1 erysimoides,	H. ♂.	Wild
2 alpinus,	H. ♀.	Alpine
3 Cheiri,	H. ♂.	Wild wall-flower
4 maritimus,	H. ☉.	Dwarf annual stock gillyflower.
5 incanus,	H. ♂.	Queen's stock gillyflower.
6 annuus,	H. ☉.	Ten week stock gillyflower.
7 sinuatus,	H. ♂.	Great sea stock.
CHELIDONIUM.	13 : 1	CELANDINE.
1 majus,	H. ♀.	Common
2 glaucium,	H. ♀.	Sea
X CHELONE.	14 : 2	CHELONE.
1 glabra,	H. ♀.	White
2 obliqua,	H. ♀.	Red
CHENOPODIUM.	5 : 2	GOOSE-FOOT.
1 Bonus Henricus,	H. ♀.	Angular leav'd
2 urbicum,	H. ☉.	Upright
3 rubrum,	H. ☉.	Red
4 murale,	H. ☉.	Fig leav'd
		CHENOPODIUM.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CHENOPODIUM.</b>	5 : 2	<b>GOOSE-FOOT.</b>
5 ferotinum,	H. ☉.	Wall
6 album,	H. ☉.	Common
7 viride,	H. ☉.	Green
8 ambrosioides,	H. ☉.	Mexican
9 anthelminticum,	G. ♀.	Shrubby
10 glaucum,	H. ☉.	Oak leav'd
11 vulvária,	H. ☉.	Stinking
12 polyspermum,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
13 maritimum,	H. ☉.	Sea
<b>CHERLERIA.</b>	10 : 3	<b>CHERLERIA.</b>
1 Sedoides,	H. ♀.	Stone crop
<b>CHIONANTHUS.</b>	2 : 1	<b>FRINGE TREE.</b>
1 virginica,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd
α latifolia,	H. ♀.	Var.
β angustifolia,	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
<b>CHIRONIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CHIRONIA.</b>
1 baccifera,	G. ♀.	Berry bearing
2 frutescens,	G. ♀.	Shrubby
3 linoides,	G. ♀.	Flax leav'd
<b>CHLORA.</b>	8 : 1	
1 perfoliata,	H. ☉.	Yellow wort.
<b>CHLORANTHUS.</b>	4 : 1	<b>CHLORANTHUS.</b>
1 inconspicuus,	S. ♀.	Ten leav'd
<b>CHONDRILLA.</b>	19 : 1	<b>GUM-SUCCORY.</b>
1 juncea,	H. ♀.	Common
<b>CHRYSANTHEMUM.</b>	19 : 2	<b>CHRYSANTHEMUM.</b>
1 frutescens,	G. ♀.	Shrubby
2 pinnatifidum,	G. ♀.	Cut leav'd
3 ferotinum,	H. ♀.	Creeping rooted
4 alpinum,	H. ♀.	Alpine
5 Leucanthemum,	H. ♀.	Ox eye daify, or
6 fegetum,	H. ☉.	Common corn marygold, or
7 flosculosum,	G. ♀.	Bastard
<b>CHRYSOBALANUS.</b>	1 : 2	
1 Icaeo,	S. ♀.	Cocoa plum tree.
	F 2	<b>CHRYSOCOMA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CHRYSOCOMA.</b>	19 : 1	<b>GOLDY LOCKS.</b>
1 Coma aurea,	G. h.	Great shrubby
2 cernua,	G. h.	Small shrubby
3 ciliata,	G. h.	Heath leav'd
4 Linofyris,	H. 2.	German
5 biflora,	H. 2.	Two flower'd
<b>CHRYSOPHYLLUM.</b>	5 : 1	<b>STAR APPLE.</b>
1 Cainito,	S. h.	Broad leav'd
2 argenteum,	S. h.	Narrow leav'd
<b>CHRYSOSPLENIUM.</b>	10 : 2	<b>GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.</b>
1 alternifolium,	H. 2.	Alternate leav'd
2 oppositifolium,	H. 2.	Opposite leav'd
<b>CICER.</b>	17 : 4	
1 arietinum,	H. ☉.	Chick pea.
<b>CICHORIUM.</b>	19 : 1	<b>ENDIVE.</b>
1 Intybus,	H. 2.	Wild
2 Endivia,	H. ☉.	Common broad leav'd
3 spinosum,	H. ♂.	Brickly
<b>CICUTA.</b>	5 : 2	
1 virosa,	H. 2.	Water hemlock.
<b>CIMICIFUGA.</b>	13 : 4	<b>CIMICIFUGA.</b>
1 foetida,	H. 2.	Foetid
<b>CINCHONA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CINCHONA.</b>
1 caribæa,	S. h.	Caribean
<b>CINERARIA.</b>	19 : 2	<b>CINERARIA.</b>
1 amelloides,	G. h.	Blue flower'd
2 lanata,	G. h.	Woolly
3 geifolia,	G. h.	Kidney leav'd
4 populifolia,	G. h.	Poplar leav'd
5 aurita,	G. h.	Purple flower'd
6 sibirica,	H. 2.	Siberian
7 cordifolia	H. 2.	Heart leav'd
8 alpina, X	H. 2.	Mountain
9 palustris,	H. 2.	Marsh
10 maritima,	H. h.	Sea rag wort
<b>CIRCAEA.</b>	2 : 1	<b>NIGHTSHADE.</b>
1 lutetiana,	H. 2.	Enchanters
		<b>CIRCAEA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CIRCAEA.	2 : 1	NIGHTSHADE.
2 alpina,	H. 2.	Mountain enchanters
CISSAMPELOS.	22 : 12	CISSAMPELOS.
1 smilacina,	H. h.	Smilax leav'd
2 capensis,	G. h.	Cape
CISSUS.	4 : 1	CISSUS.
1 Sicyoides,	S. h.	Heart leav'd
2 acida,	S. h.	Three leav'd
* CISTUS.	13 : 1	CISTUS.
1 populifolius,	H. h.	Great poplar leav'd
α major,	H. h.	Var.
β minor,	H. h.	Small poplar leav'd
2 laurifolius,	H. h.	Laurel leav'd
3 vaginatus	G. h.	Oblong leav'd
4 ladaniferus,	H. h.	Common gum
α undulatus,	H. h.	Var.
β planifolius,	H. h.	Flat leav'd
5 monspeliensis,	H. h.	Montpelier
6 falvifolius,	H. h.	Sage leav'd
7 incanus,	H. h.	Hairy leav'd
8 albidus,	H. h.	White leav'd
9 creticus,	H. h.	Cretan
10 crispus,	H. h.	Curled leav'd
11 halimifolius,	H. h.	Broad sea purslane leav'd
12 laevipes,	G. h.	Cluster leav'd
13 syriacus,	G. h.	Syrian
14 anglicus,	H. h.	Hairy
15 guttatus,	H. ☉.	Annual spotted flower'd
16 salicifolius,	H. ☉.	Willow leav'd
17 surrejanus,	H. h.	Small flower'd
18 thymifolius,	H. h.	Thyme leav'd
19 Helianthemum,	H. h.	Yellow flower'd dwarf
20 appenninus,	H. h.	Apennine
21 polifolius,	H. h.	Mountain
CITHAREXYLUM.	14 : 2	FIDDLE-WOOD.
1 caudatum,	S. h.	Oval leav'd
2 quadrangulare,	S. h.	Square stalk'd
CITRUS.	18 : 3	
1 Medica,	G. h.	Lemon tree
		CITRUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CITRUS.	18 : 3	
α Limon,	G. h.	Lime tree.
2 Aurantium,	G. h.	Seville orange tree.
α finensis,	G. h.	China orange tree.
3 decumanus,	G. h.	Shaddock tree.
CLAYTONIA.	5 : 1	CLAYTONIA.
1 virginica,	H. 4.	Virginian
X CLEMATIS.	13 : 7	VIRGIN'S BOWER.
1 cirrhosa,	H. h.	Evergreen
2 Viticella,	H. h.	Purple
3 Viorna,	H. h.	Leathery flower'd
4 crispa,	H. h.	Curled
5 orientalis,	H. h.	Oriental
6 virginiana,	H. h.	Virginian
7 Vitalba,	H. h.	Common
8 Flammula,	H. h.	Sweet scented
9 recta,	H. h.	Upright
10 integrifolia,	H. h.	Intire leav'd
X CLEOME.	15 : 2	CLEOME.
1 heptaphylla,	S. ☉.	Seven leav'd
2 pentaphylla,	S. ☉.	Five leav'd
3 triphylla,	S. ☉.	Three leav'd
4 gigantea,	S. h.	Prickly
CLEONIA.	14 : 1	CLEONIA.
1 lusitanica,	H. ☉.	Sweet scented
CLERODENDRUM.	14 : 2	CLERODENDRUM.
1 fortunatum,	S. h.	Intire leav'd
CLETHRA.	10 : 1	CLETHRA.
1 alnifolia,	H. h.	Smooth alder leav'd
α denudata,	H. h.	Var.
β pubescens,	H. h.	Woolly alder leav'd
2 paniculata,	H. h.	Panicled
CLIFFORTIA.	22 ; 11	CLIFFORTIA.
1 ilicifolia,	G. h.	Ilex leav'd
2 ruscifolia,	G. h.	Butcher's broom leav'd
3 cuneata,	G. h.	Wedge leav'd
CLINOPODIUM.	14 : 1	CLINOPODIUM.
1 vulgare,	H. 4.	Common
		CLINOPODIUM.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CLINOPODIUM.	14 : 1	CLINOPODIUM,
2 incanum,	H. ♀	Hoary
3 rugosum,	S. ♀	Wrinkled
CLITORIA.	17 : 4	CLITORIA.
1 Ternatea,	S. ♀	Winged leav'd
2 virginiana,	S. ○	Small flower'd
CLUSIA.	23 : 1	BALSAM TREE.
1 flava,	S. h.	Succulent leav'd
CLUYTIA.	22 : 14	CLUYTIA.
1 alaternoides,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd
2 pulchella,	G. h.	Broad leav'd
CLYPEOLA.	15 : 1	
1 Jonthlaspi,	H. ○	Annual treacle mustard,
CNEORUM.	3 : 1	
1 tricoccum,	G. h.	Widow wail.
CNICUS.	19 : 1	CNICUS,
1 oleraceus,	H. ♀	Pale flower'd
2 Erisithales,	H. ♀	Clammy
3 ferox,	H. ♂	Prickly
4 Centauroides,	H. ♀	Artichoke leav'd
COCCOLOBA.	8 : 3	SEA SIDE GRAPE,
1 Uvifera,	S. h.	Round leav'd
2 excoriata,	S. h.	Oval leav'd
3 punctata,	S. h.	Spear leav'd
COCHLEARIA.,	15 : 1	SCURVY-GRASS.
1 officinalls,	H. ♀	Common
2 danica,	H. ♂	Danish
3 anglica,	H. ♂	Sea
4 groenlandica,	H. ♂	Greenland
5 Coronopus,	H. ○	Wild
6 Armoracia,	H. ♀	Horfe radish.
7 glastifolia,	H. ♂	Woad leav'd
COCOS.	25	
1 nucifera,	S. h.	Cocoa nut tree
2 aculeata,	S. h.	Great macaw tree
COFFEA.	5 : 1	
1 arabica,	S. h.	Coffee tree

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>COIX.</b>	21 : 3	
1	Lacryma Jobi,	S. 24. Job's tears
<b>COLCHICUM.</b>	6 : 3	MEADOW SAFFRON,
1	autumnale,	H. 24. Common
2	variegatum,	G. 24. Variegated
<b>COLDENIA.</b>	4 : 3	COLDENIA,
	procumbens,	S. ☉. Trailing
<b>COLLINSONIA.</b>	2 : 1	COLLINSONIA,
1	canadensis,	H. 24. Nettle leav'd
2	scabriuscula,	G. 24. Rough stalk'd
<b>COLUMNEA.</b>	14 : 2	COLUMNEA,
1	hirsuta,	S. 5. Hairy
<b>COLUTEA.</b>	17 : 4	BLADDER SENNA,
1	arborescens,	H. 5. Common
2	cruenta,	H. 5. Oriental
3	Pocockii,	H. 5. Pocock's
4	frutescens	G. 5. Scarlet
<b>COMARUM.</b>	12 : 5	COMARUM,
1	palustre,	H. 24. Cinquefoil, or marsh
<b>COMMELINA.</b>	3 : 1	COMMELINA,
1	communis,	H. ☉. Common American
2	africana,	S. 24. African
3	erecta,	H. 24. Upright Virginian
4	tuberosa,	S. 24. Tuberous rooted
5	Zanonia,	S. 24. Gentian leav'd
6	spirata,	S. ☉. Spear leav'd
<b>COMOCLADIA.</b>	3 : 1	MAIDEN PLUM,
1	integrifolia,	S. 5. Intire leav'd
<b>COMPTONIA.</b>	21 : 3	COMPTONIA,
1	asplenifolia,	H. 5. Fern leav'd
<b>CONIUM.</b>	5 : 2	HEMLOCK,
1	maculatum,	H. ♂. Common
2	rigens,	G. 5. Fine leav'd
<b>CONOCARPUS.</b>	5 : 1	
1	erecta,	S. 5. Jamaica button tree
		CONVALLARIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CONVALLARIA.	6 : 1	LILLY OF THE VALLEY.
1 majalis,	H. 2.	Sweet scented
2 japonica,	G. 2.	Grass leav'd
3 verticillata,	H. 2.	Whorl leav'd
4 Polygonatum,	H. 2.	Common Solomon's seal
5 multiflora,	H. 2.	Dwarf broad leav'd ditto
6 racemosa,	H. 2.	Cluster flower'd ditto
7 stellata,	H. 2.	Star flower ditto
8 bifolia,	H. 2.	Least
CONVOLVULUS.	5 : 1	BIND-WEED.
1 arvensis,	H. 2.	Small
2 sepium,	H. 2.	Great
3 farinosus,	G. 2.	Mealy
4 Medium,	S. ☉.	Arrow headed
5 tridentatus,	S. ☉.	Trifid
6 canariensis,	G. 5.	Canary
7 Jalapa,	S. 5.	Jalap
8 althæoides,	G. 2.	Silky leav'd
9 cairicus,	G. 2.	Jagged leav'd
10 lineatus,	H. 2.	Dwarf
11 Cneorum,	G. 5.	Silvery leav'd
12 Cantabrica,	G. 5.	Upright flax leav'd
13 Scoparius,	G. 5.	Broom
14 floridus,	G. 5.	Many flower'd
15 Soldanella,	H. ☉.	Sea
16 carolinus,	H. 2.	Carolina
CONYZA.	19 : 2	FLEA BANE.
1 squarrosa,	H. 5.	Great
2 Inuloides,	G. 5.	Cluster flower'd
3 faxatilis,	G. 5.	Rock
4 sericea,	G. 5.	Snowy
5 candida,	G. 5.	Woolly
6 ægyptiaca,	S. ☉.	Egyptian
7 incisa,	G. 5.	Ear leav'd
COPAIFERA.	10	
1 officinalis,	S. 5.	Balsam of capevi
CORCHORUS.	13 : 1	CORCHORUS.
1 olitorius,	S. ☉.	Bristly leav'd
2 capsularis,	S. ☉.	Heart leav'd
3 filiquosus,	S. 5.	Germander leav'd
	G	CORDIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CORDIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CORDIA.</b>
1 Myxa,	S. h.	Smooth leav'd
2 Sebestena,	S. h.	Rough leav'd
<b>COREOPSIS.</b>	19 : 3	<b>COREOPSIS.</b>
1 verticillata,	H. 4.	Whorl leav'd
2 aurea,	H. 4.	Hemp leav'd
3 tripteris,	H. 4.	Three leav'd
4 crassifolia,	H. 4.	Thick leav'd
5 alternifolia,	H. 4.	Alternate leav'd
6 procera,	H. 4.	Tall
<b>CORIANDRUM.</b>	5 : 2	<b>CORIANDER.</b>
1 sativum,	H. ☉.	Common
<b>CORIARIA,</b>	22 : 9	<b>SUMACH.</b>
1 myrtifolia,	H. h.	Myrtle leav'd
<b>CORIS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CORIS.</b>
1 monspeliensis,	G. ♂.	Montpelier
<b>CORISPERMUM.</b>	1 : 2	<b>THICK SEED.</b>
1 hyssopifolium,	H. ☉.	Hyssop leav'd
2 squarrosum,	H. ☉.	Rough spik'd
<b>CORNUCOPIÆ.</b>		<b>CORNUCOPIÆ.</b>
1 cucullatum,	G. ☉.	Hooded
<b>CORNUS.</b>	4 : 1	<b>DOGWOOD.</b>
1 suecica,	H. 4.	Herbaceous
2 canadensis,	H. 4.	Canadian
3 florida,	H. h.	Great flower'd
4 mascula,	H. h.	Cornelian
5 sanguinea,	H. h.	Common
6 sericea,	H. h.	Blue berried
7 alba,	H. h.	White berried
8 stricta,	H. h.	Upright
9 paniculata,	H. h.	New Holland
10 alternifolia,	H. h.	Alternate leav'd
a carollina,	H. h.	Red twig'd
β virescens,	H. h.	Green twig'd
<b>CORNUTIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>CORNUTIA,</b>
1 pyramidata,	S. h.	Hoary leav'd
		<b>CORONILLA.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CORONILLA.</b>	17 : 4	<b>CORONILLA.</b>
1 Emerus,	H. h.	Scorpion fenna,
2 juncea,	G. h.	Linear leav'd
3 valentina,	H. h.	Small shrubby
4 glauca,	G. h.	Great shrubby
5 coronata,	H. h.	Crowned
6 minima,	H. 4.	Least
7 varia,	H. 4.	Purple
<b>CORRIGIOLA.</b>	5 : 3	
1 littoralis,	H. ☉.	Bastard knot grass.
<b>CORTUSA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>SANICLE.</b>
1 Matthioli,	H. 4.	Bear's ear
<b>CORYLUS.</b>	21 : 8	<b>HAZEL NUT TREE.</b>
1 Avellana,	H. h.	Common
2 sylvestris,	H. h.	Var.
3 alba,	H. h.	White filbert
4 rubra,	H. h.	Red filbert
5 grandis,	H. h.	Cob nut-tree
6 glomerata,	H. h.	Clustered nut-tree
7 rostrata,	H. h.	American cuckold nut-tree
8 Columna,	H. h.	Constantinople hazel nut-tree
<b>CORYPHA.</b>	25	
1 umbraculifera,	S. h.	Great fan palm.
<b>COSTUS.</b>	1 : 1	<b>COSTUS.</b>
1 arabicus,	S. 4.	Arabian
<b>COTULA.</b>	19 : 2	<b>COTULA.</b>
1 Anthemoides,	S. ☉.	Dwarf
2 stricta,	G. h.	Silvery
3 coronopifolia,	G. ☉.	Buck's horn
<b>COTYLEDON.</b>	10 : 4	<b>NAVEL WORT.</b>
1 orbiculata,	D. h.	Oval leav'd
2 fascicularis,	D. h.	Cluster leav'd
3 spuria,	D. h.	Narrow leav'd
4 hemisphaerica,	D. h.	Thick leav'd
5 ferrata,	G. h.	Notched leav'd
6 Umbilicus,	H. 4.	Common
7 lutea,	H. 4.	Yellow
	G 2	<b>COTYLEDON.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>COTYLEDON.</b>		<b>10 : 4</b> <b>NAVEL WORT,</b>
	8 laciniata,	D. h. Cut leav'd
<b>CRAMBE.</b>		<b>15 : 1</b> <b>COLE WORT.</b>
	1 maritima,	H. 2. Sea
	2 fruticosa,	G. h. Shrubby
<b>CRASSULA.</b>		<b>5 : 5</b> <b>CRASSULA,</b>
	1 coccinea,	D. h. Scarlet flower'd
	2 perfoliata,	D. h. Perfoliate
	2 ramosa,	D. h. Branching
	4 expansa,	D. ☉. Awl leav'd
	5 mollis,	D. h. Square leav'd
	6 tetragona,	D. h. Square leav'd
	7 centauroides,	D. ♂. Centaury leav'd
	8 dichotoma,	D. ☉. Forked
	9 imbricata,	D. h. Imbricated
	10 cultrata,	D. h. Sharp leav'd
	11 obliqua,	D. h. Oblique leav'd
	12 Cotyledon,	D. h. Tree
	13 alooides,	D. ♂. Spiked
	14 scabra,	D. h. Rough leav'd
	15 spathulata,	D. h. Crenated
	16 punctata,	D. h. Dotted
	17 marginalis,	D. h. Marginated
	18 cordata,	D. h. Heart leav'd
	19 lactea,	D. h. Snowy
	20 orbicularis,	D. 2. Starry
<b>CRATÆGUS.</b>		<b>12 : 2</b> <b>HAWTHORN,</b>
	1 Aria,	H. h. Common white beam tree
	α indivisa,	H. h. Var.
	β suecica,	H. h. Swedish white ditto
	2 torminalis,	H. h. Wild haw tree or service
	3 coccinea,	H. G. Great American hawthorn
	4 cordata,	H. h. Maple leav'd ditto
	5 pyrifolia,	H. h. Pear leav'd
	6 elliptica,	H. h. Oval leav'd
	7 glandulosa,	H. h. Hollow leav'd
	8 flava,	H. h. Yellow pear berried
	9 parvifolia,	H. h. Gooseberry leav'd
	10 punctata,	H. h. Great fruited
	α rubra,	H. h. Var.

CRATÆGUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CRATÆGUS.</b>		<b>12 : 2      HAWTHORN.</b>
	<i>β aurea,</i>	H. h. Great yellow fruited
11	<i>Crus Galli,</i>	H. h. Common cock's spur
	<i>α splendens,</i>	H. h. Var.
	<i>β pyracanthifolia,</i>	H. h. Pyracantha leav'd ditto
	<i>γ falicifolia,</i>	H. h. Willow leav'd
12	<i>Oxyacantha,</i>	H. h. Common white,
	<i>α vulgaris,</i>	H. h. Var.
	<i>β major,</i>	H. h. Great fruited common,
	<i>γ præcox,</i>	H. h. Glastonbury
	<i>δ plena,</i>	H. h. Double flower'd
	<i>ε aurea,</i>	H. h. Yellow berried common
13	<i>Azarolus,</i>	H. h. Parsley leav'd
<b>CREPIS.</b>		<b>19 : 1      CREPIS.</b>
1	<i>barbata,</i>	H. ☉. Hawkweed, or Spanish
2	<i>alpina,</i>	H. ☉. Alpine
3	<i>rubra,</i>	H. ☉. Purple hawkweed, or
4	<i>foetida,</i>	H. ☉. Stinking
5	<i>tectorum,</i>	H. ☉. Smooth
6	<i>biennis,</i>	G. ♂. Biennial,
7	<i>Dioscoridis,</i>	H. ☉. Dioscorides's
8	<i>albida,</i>	H. ♀. Pale flower'd
9	<i>rigens,</i>	G. ♀. Bristly leav'd
10	<i>pulchra,</i>	H. ☉. Small flower'd
11	<i>filiformis,</i>	G. ♂. Fine leav'd
12	<i>fibirica,</i>	H. ♀. Siberian
<b>CRESCENTIA.</b>		<b>14 : 2</b>
1	<i>Cujete,</i>	S. h. Calabash tree
<b>CRINUM.</b>		<b>6 : 1      CRINUM.</b>
1	<i>americanum,</i>	S. ♀. Great American
2	<i>erubescens,</i>	S. ♀. Small American
<b>CRITHMUM.</b>		<b>5 : 2      SAMPHIRE.</b>
1	<i>maritimum,</i>	H. ♀. Sea
2	<i>latifolium,</i>	G. ♂. Wedge leav'd
<b>CROCUS.</b>		<b>3 : 1      CROCUS.</b>
1	<i>fativus,</i>	H. ♀. Saffron
	<i>α officinalis,</i>	H. ♀. Var.
	<i>β vernus,</i>	H. ♀. Spring
		<b>CROTON.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CROTALARIA.</b>	17 : 4	<b>CROTALARIA.</b>
1 perfoliata,	G. 2.	Perfoliate
2 sagittalis,	S. ☉.	Channel stalk'd
3 juncea,	S. ☉.	Virginian,
4 retusa,	S. ☉.	Wedge leav'd
5 triflora,	G. ♂.	Three flower'd
6 floribunda,	G. ♀.	Small flower'd
7 axillaris,	S. ☉.	Two flower'd
8 incanescens,	G. ♀.	Spreading shrubby
<b>CROTON</b>	21 : 9	<b>CROTON.</b>
1 lineare,	S. ♀.	Willow leav'd
2 glabellum,	S. ♀.	Laurel leav'd
3 sebiferum,	H. ♀.	Poplar leav'd
4 Astroites,	S. ♀.	Woolly leav'd
5 lobatum,	S. ☉.	Various leav'd
<b>CRUCIANELLA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>CRUCIANELLA.</b>
1 angustifolia,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
2 latifolia,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
3 maritima,	G. ♀.	Sea
<b>CRYPsis.</b>	2 : 3	<b>CRYPsis.</b>
1 aculeata,	H. ☉.	Prickly
<b>CUCUBALUS.</b>	10 : 3	<b>CAMPION.</b>
1 bacciferus,	H. 2.	Berry bearing
2 Behen,	H. 2.	Sea bladder
3 viscosus,	H. ♂.	Clammy
4 tataricus,	H. 2.	Hyssop leav'd
5 fibiricus,	H. 2.	Siberian
6 Otites,	H. ♂.	Spanish
<b>CUCUMIS.</b>	21 : 10	<b>CUCUMBER.</b>
1 Colocynthis,	S. ☉.	Gourd, or bitter
2 prophetarum,	S. ☉.	Globe
3 Anguria,	S. ☉.	Round prickly fruited
4 acutangulus,	H. ☉.	Acute angled
5 Melo,	S. ☉.	Common melon
6 fativus,	S. ☉.	Common cucumber
<b>CUCURBITA.</b>	21 : 10	<b>GOUB.</b>
1 lagenaria,	S. ☉.	Bottle
2 Pepo,	H. ☉.	Pumkin
3 Melopepo,	H. ☉.	Squash
		<b>CUCURBITA.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CUCURBITA.	21 : 10	GOURD.
4 Citrullus,	S. ☉.	Water melon.
CUMINUM.	5 : 2	
1 Cyminum,	H. ☉.	Cumin.
CUPHEA.	11 : 1	CUPHEA.
1 viscosissima,	G. ☉.	Clammy
CUPRESSUS.	21 : 9	CYPRESS TREE.
1 sempervirens,	H. ♀.	Upright
α stricta,	H. ♀.	Var.
β horizontalis,	H. ♀.	Male spreading
2 disticha,	H. ♀.	Common deciduous
3 Thyoides,	H. ♀.	Arbor vitæ leav'd
4 pendula,	H. ♀.	Portugal
5 juniperoides,	G. ♀.	African
CURCUMA.	1 : 1	TURMERICK.
1 longa,	S. ♀.	Long rooted
CURTISIA.	4 : 1	CURTISIA.
1 faginea,	G. ♀.	Beech leav'd
CUSCUTA.	4 : 1	
1 europæa,	H. ☉.	Dodder.
CYANELLA.	6 : 1	CYANELLA.
1 lutea,	G. ♀.	Yellow flower'd
2 capensis,	G. ♀.	Purple flower'd
CYCAS.	25	CYCAS.
1 circinalis,	S. ♀.	Broad leav'd
2 revoluta,	S. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
CYCLAMEN.	5 : 1	CYCLAMEN.
1 coum,	H. ♀.	Round leav'd
2 europæum,	H. ♀.	Common European
3 persicum,	G. ♀.	Persian
4 hederæfolium,	H. ♀.	Ivy leav'd
CYLISTA.	17 : 4	CYLISTA.
1 villosa,	S. ♀.	Hairy
CYNANCHUM.	5 : 2	CYNANCHUM.
1 viminalc,	D. ♀.	Naked
2 acutum,	H. ♀.	Acute leav'd
		CYNANCHUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>CYNANCHUM.</b>	5 : 2	<b>CYNANCHUM.</b>
3 hirtum,	S. h.	Hairy
4 crispiflorum,	S. h.	Curled flower'd
5 monspeliacum,	H. u.	Montpelier
<b>CYNARA.</b>	19 : 1	<b>ARTICHOKE.</b>
2 scolymus,	H. u.	French
2 horrida,	H. u.	Madeira
3 Cardunculus,	H. ♂.	Cardoon
<b>CYNOGLOSSUM.</b>	5 : 1	<b>HOUNDS TONGUE.</b>
1 officinale,	H. ☉.	Officinal
2 pictum,	H. u.	Madeira
3 cheirifolium,	H. ♂.	Silvery leav'd
4 linifolium,	H. ☉.	Flax leav'd
5 Omphalodes,	H. u.	Comfrey leav'd
6 virginicum,	H. ♂.	Virginian
<b>CYNOSURUS.</b>	3 : 2	<b>DOG'S TAIL GRASS.</b>
1 cristatus,	H. u.	Crested
2 echinatus,	H. ☉.	Rough
3 erucæformis,	H. ☉.	Linear spik'd
4 Lima,	H. ☉.	Imbricated
5 durus,	H. ☉.	Rigid
6 cæruleus,	H. u.	Blue
7 coracanus,	S. ☉.	Thick spik'd
8 ægyptius,	H. ☉.	Creeping
9 indicus,	S. ☉.	Indian
10 virgatus,	S. u.	Fine spik'd
11 aureus,	H. ☉.	Golden spik'd
<b>CYPERUS.</b>	3 : 1	<b>CYPERUS.</b>
1 viscosus,	S. u.	Clammy
2 longus,	H. u.	Sweet
3 flavesceus,	H. ♂.	Yellow
4 alternifolius,	S. u.	Alternate leav'd
5 strigosus,	S. u.	Bristled spik'd
<b>CYPRIPEDIUM.</b>	20 : 1	<b>LADY'S SLIPPER.</b>
1 Calceolus,	H. u.	Common
2 album,	H. u.	White
3 acaule,	H. u.	Two leav'd
<b>CYRILLA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>CYRILLA.</b>
1 pulchella,	S. h.	Scarlet flower'd
		<b>CYRTANTHUS.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
CYRTANTHUS.		6 : 1 CYRTANTHUS.
	1. angustifolius,	G. 2. Narrow leav'd
CYTISUS.		17 : 4
1	Laburnum,	H. h. Common laburnum.
2	nigricans,	H. h. Black CYTISUS.
3	foliolosus,	G. h. Leafy
4	divaricatus,	H. h. Clammy
5	wolgaricus,	H. h. Winged leav'd
6	seffilifolius,	H. h. Common
7	Cajan,	S. h. Pigeon
8	hirsutus,	H. h. Hairy
9	capitatus,	H. h. Cluster flower'd
10	austriacus,	H. h. Siberian
11	supinus,	H. h. Trailing
12	proliferus,	G. h. Silky
13	argenteus,	G. h. Silvery
14	biflorus,	H. h. Smooth

H

DACTYLIS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>DACTYLIS.</b>		<b>3 : 2</b> <b>COCK'S-FOOT GRASS.</b>
1	cynosuroides,	H. 24. American
2	stricta,	H. 24. Sea
3	patens,	H. 24. Spreading
4	glomerata,	H. 24. Rough
<b>DAIS.</b>		<b>10 : 1</b> <b>DAIS.</b>
1	cotinifolia,	G. 5. Cotinus leav'd
<b>DALECHAMPIA.</b>		<b>21 : 9</b> <b>DALECHAMPIA.</b>
1	scandens,	S. 5. Climbing
<b>DAPHNE.</b>		<b>8 : 1</b>
1	Mezereum,	H. 5. Common mezerion.
2	rubrum,	H. 5. Var. floribus rubris.
3	album,	H. 5. White flower'd.
4	Tartanraria,	H. 5. Silvery leav'd <b>DAPHNE.</b>
5	alpina,	H. 5. Alpine
6	Laureola,	H. 5. Common spurge laurel.
7	odora,	G. 5. Sweet scented <b>DAPHNE.</b>
8	Cneorum,	H. 5. Trailing
9	Gnidium,	H. 5. Flax leav'd
<b>DATISCA.</b>		<b>22 ; 10</b>
1	cannabina,	H. 24. Bastard hemp.
<b>DATURA.</b>		<b>5 : 1</b> <b>THORN APPLE.</b>
1	ferox,	S. 5. Rough
2	Stramonium,	H. 5. Common
3	Tatula,	H. 5. Blue
4	fastuosa,	S. 5. Purple
5	Metel,	S. 5. Hairy
6	lævis,	S. 5. Smooth capsul'd
7	arborea,	S. 5. Free
<b>DAUCUS.</b>		<b>5 : 2</b> <b>CARROT.</b>
1	Carota,	H. 5. Yellow garden
2	Vifnaga,	H. 5. Spanish
<b>DECUMARIA.</b>		<b>13 : 1</b> <b>DECUMARIA.</b>
1	barbara,	S. 5. Climbing
<b>DELPHINIUM.</b>		<b>13 : 2</b> <b>LARKSPUR.</b>
1	Consolida,	H. 5. Branching
2	Ajaxis,	H. 5. Single upright
3	peregrinum,	H. 5. Broad leav'd annual.
		<b>DELPHINIUM.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>DELPHINIUM.</b>	13 : 2	<b>LARKSPUR,</b>
4 grandiflorum,	H. 4.	Great flower'd
5 intermedium,	H. 4.	Palmated bee
6 elatum,	H. 4.	Common bee
7 exaltatum,	H. 4.	American
8 Staphisagria,	G. 5.	Palmated
<b>DENTARIA.</b>	15 : 1	<b>TOOTH-WORT,</b>
1 bulbifera,	H. 4.	Bulbiferous
2 pinnata,	H. 4.	Seven leav'd
3 pentaphyllos,	H. 4.	Five leav'd
<b>DIANTHUS.</b>	10 : 2	<b>PINK,</b>
1 barbatus,	H. 4.	Common sweetwilliam
2 carthusianorum,	H. 4.	Carthusian
3 Armeria,	H. 4.	Deptford
4 prolifer,	H. 4.	Proliferous
5 Caryophyllus,	H. 4.	Clove
6 deltoides,	H. 4.	Maiden
7 glaucus,	H. 4.	Mountain
8 albens,	G. 4.	Cape
9 Chinenfis,	H. 5.	China
10 superbus,	H. 5.	Superb
11 arenarius,	H. 4.	Sand
12 virgineus,	H. 4.	Upright
13 pungens,	H. 4.	Pungent
<b>DICKSONIA.</b>	24 : 1	<b>DICKSONIA,</b>
1 arborefcens,	S. 5.	Tree
2 Culcita,	G. 4.	Shining leav'd
<b>DICTAMNUS.</b>	10 : 1	<b>FRAXINELLA,</b>
1 albus,	H. 4.	White
3 flore rubro,	H. 4.	Red
<b>DIDELTA.</b>	19 : 3	<b>DIDELTA,</b>
1 fpinofa,	G. 5.	Oppofite leav'd
<b>DIGITALIS.</b>	14 : 2	<b>FOX GLOVE,</b>
1 purpurea,	H. 5.	Purple
2 Thapfi,	H. 4.	Spanifh
3 lutea,	H. 4.	Small yellow
4 ambigua,	H. 4.	Great yellow
5 ferruginea,	H. 4.	Iron colour'd
6 canarienfis,	G. 5.	Canary shrubby
	H. 4.	<b>DIONEIA,</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
DIONEÆ.	10 : 1	
1 Muscipula,	G. 2.	Venus fly-trap
DIOSCOREÆ.	22 : 6	DIOSCOREÆ.
1 alata,	S. 2.	Wing stalk'd
2 fativa,	S. 2.	Yam, or cultivated
X DIOSMA.	5 : 1	DIOSMA.
1 oppositifolia,	G. 5.	Opposite leav'd
2 hirsuta,	G. 5.	Hairy
3 ericoides,	G. 5.	Sweet scented
4 imbricata,	G. 5.	Imbricated
5 ciliata,	G. 5.	Ciliated
6 uniflora,	G. 5.	One flower'd
7 pulchella,	G. 5.	Oval leav'd,
8 capensis,	G. 5.	Cape
DIOSPYROS.	23 : 2	DATE-PLUM.
1 Lotus,	H. 5.	European
2 virginiana,	H. 5.	American
DIPSACUS.	4 : 1	TEASEL.
1 fullonum,	H. 5.	Wild
β fativus,	H. 5.	Manured
2 pilosus,	H. 5.	Small
DIRCA.	8 : 1	LEATHER-WOOD.
1 palustris,	H. 5.	Marsh
DISANDRA.	7 : 1	DISANDRA.
1 prostrata,	G. 2.	Trailing.
DODARTIA.	14 : 2	DODARTIA.
1 orientalis,	H. 2.	Oriental
DODECATHEON.	5 : 1	COWSLIP.
1 Media,	H. 2.	Virginian
DODONÆA.	8 : 1	DODONÆA.
1 viscosa,	S. 5.	Broad leav'd
2 angustifolia,	G. 5.	Narrow leav'd
DOLICHOS.	17 : 4	DOLICHOS.
1 Lablab,	S. 5.	Black seeded
2 sesquipedalis,	S. 5.	Long Podded
3 pruriens,	S. 5.	Horse eyed
4 urens,	S. 5.	Cow-itch
		DOLICHOS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>DOLICHOS.</b>	17 : 4	<b>DOLICHOS.</b>
5 reticulatus,	S. h.	Nettle leav'd
6 bulbosus,	S. 4.	Bulbous
<b>DORONICUM.</b>	19 : 2	<b>LEOPARD'S BANE.</b>
1 Pardalianches,	H. 4.	Great
2 plantagineum,	H. 4.	Plantain leav'd
3 Bellidiasfrum,	H. 4.	Daisy leav'd
<b>DRABA.</b>	15 : 2	<b>WHITLOW GRASS.</b>
1 aizoides,	H. 4.	Hairy leav'd
2 verna,	H. ☉.	Common
3 muralis,	H. ☉.	Wall
<b>DRACÆNA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>DRACÆNA.</b>
1 Draco,	D. h.	Dragon tree
2 ferrea,	S. h.	Purple
3 marginata,	S. h.	Aloe leav'd
4 ensifolia,	S. 4.	Sword leav'd
<b>DRACOCEPHALUM.</b>	14 : 1	<b>DRAGON'S HEAD.</b>
1 virginianum,	H. 4.	Virginian.
2 denticulatum,	H. 4.	Denticulated.
3 canariense,	G. ♂.	Balm of Gilead
4 austriacum,	H. 4.	Austrian dragon's head.
5 Ruyschiana,	H. 4.	Hyssop leav'd,
6 Moldavica,	H. ☉.	Moldavian balm
7 grandiflorum,	H. 4.	Great flower'd
8 nutans,	H. 4.	Nodding.
<b>DRACONTIUM.</b>	20 : 9	<b>DRAGON.</b>
1 pertusum,	S. h.	Perforated
<b>DROSERA.</b>	5 : 5	<b>SUN DEW.</b>
1 rotundifolia,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
2 longifolia,	H. ☉.	Long leav'd
<b>DRYAS.</b>	12 : 5	<b>DRYAS.</b>
1 octopetala,	H. 4.	Mountain
<b>DRYPIS.</b>	5 : 3	<b>DRYPIS.</b>
1 spinosa,	H. ♂.	Prickly
<b>DURANTA.</b>	14 : 4	<b>DURANTA.</b>
1 Plumieri,	S. h.	Smooth
2 Ellisia,	S. h.	Prickly.
		<b>EBENUS.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>EBENUS.</b>	17 : 4	<b>EBONY.</b>
1 eretica,	G. h.	Cretan
<b>ECHINOPS.</b>	19 : 5	<b>GLOBE THISTLE.</b>
1 sphaerocephalus,	H. 4.	Great
2 Ritro,	H. 4.	Small
<b>ECHITES.</b>	5 : 1	<b>ECHITES.</b>
1 subrecta,	S. h.	Oval leav'd
<b>ECHIU.</b>	5 : 1	<b>VIPERS BUGLOSS.</b>
1 fruticosum,	G. h.	Shrubby
2 candicans,	G. h.	Hoary tree
3 giganteum,	G. h.	Gigantic
4 vulgare,	H. 5.	Common
5 violaceum,	H. 6.	Violet flower'd
6 creticum,	H. 5.	Cretan
<b>ECLIPTA.</b>	19 : 2	<b>ECLIPTA.</b>
1 latifolia,	S. 6.	Oval leav'd
2 prostrata,	S. 6.	Trailing
<b>EHRETIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>EHRETIA.</b>
1 tinifolia,	S. h.	Tinus leav'd
<b>ELAEAGNUS.</b>	4 : 1	<b>OLEASTER.</b>
1 angustifolia,	H. h.	Narrow leav'd
2 orientalis,	G. h.	Oriental
<b>ELAEODENDRUM.</b>	5 : 1	<b>ELAEODENDRUM.</b>
1 orientale,	S. h.	Oriental
<b>ELATE.</b>	25	<b>ELATE.</b>
1 sylvestris,	S. h.	Prickly leav'd
<b>ELEPHANTOPUS.</b>	19 : 5	<b>ELEPHANT'S FOOT.</b>
1 scaber,	S. 4.	Rough leav'd
<b>ELLISIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>ELLISIA.</b>
1 Nyctelea,	H. 6.	Cut leav'd
<b>ELYMUS.</b>	3 : 2	<b>LYME GRASS.</b>
1 arenarius,	H. 4.	Sea
2 sibiricus,	H. 4.	Siberian
3 canadensis,	H. 4.	Canadian
4 virginicus,	H. 4.	Virginian
		<b>EMPETRUM.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
EMPETRUM.	22 : 3	CROW BERRY,
1 nigrum,	H. h.	Black berried
EMPLEURUM.	21 : 4	EMPLEURUM.
1 ferrulatum,	G. h.	Cape
EPHEDRA.	22 : 12	HORSE TAIL.
1 distachya,	H. h.	Great shrubby
2 monostachya,	H. h.	Small shrubby
EPIDENDRUM.	20 : 1	EPIDENDRUM.
1 cochleatum,	S. y.	Many flower'd
2 fragrans,	S. y.	Sweet scented
EPIGEA.	10 : 1	EPIGEA.
1 repens,	H. h.	Creeping
EPILOBIUM.	8 : 1	EPILOBIUM.
1 angustifolium,	H. y.	Narrow leav'd
2 hirsutum,	H. y.	Large flower'd
3 montanum,	H. j.	Mountain
4 alpinum,	H. y.	Alpine
EPIMEDIUM.	4 : 1	
1 alpinum,	H. y.	Barren wort.
EQUISETUM.	24 : 1	HORSE TAIL.
1 arvense,	H. y.	Corn
2 sylvaticum,	H. y.	Wood
3 palustre,	H. y.	Marsh
4 fluviatile,	H. y.	River
5 hyemale,	H. y.	Rough
ERICA.	8 : 1	HEATH.
1 vulgaris.	H. h.	Common
α purpurascens,	H. h.	Var.
β alba,	H. h.	White flower'd
2 urceolaris,	G. h.	Hairy flower'd
3 scoparia,	G. h.	Small green flower'd
4 perfoliata,	G. h.	Blush flower'd
5 arborea,	H. h.	Tree
6 Tetralix,	H. h.	Cross leav'd
α rubescens,	H. h.	Var.
β alba,	H. h.	White flower'd
7 abietina,	G. h.	Fir
8 triflora,	G. h.	Three flower'd

ERICA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
* ERICA.	8 : 1	HEATH,
9	baccans,	G. h. Arbutus flower'd
10	corifolia,	G. h. Slender twig'd
11	cinerea,	H. h. Fine leav'd
	rubens,	H. h. Var.
	alba,	H. h. White flower'd
12	paniculata,	G. h. Paniced
13	australis,	H. h. Spanish
14	ciliaris,	H. h. Ciliated
15	tubiflora,	G. h. Tube flower'd
16	Plukenetii,	G. h. Smooth twig'd
17	Petiveri,	G. h. Downy twig'd
18	conspicua,	G. h. Long tube yellow
19	multiflora,	H. h. Many flower'd
20	mediterranea,	H. h. Mediterranean
21	grandiflora,	G. h. Great flower'd
22	pyramidalis,	G. h. Pyramidal
23	lutea,	G. h. Yellow
24	halicacaba,	G. h. Purple stalked
25	Monsoniana,	G. h. Bladder flower'd
26	mucosa,	G. h. Mucous
27	marifolia,	G. h. Marum leav'd
28	cruenta,	G. h. Bloody flower'd
29	ramentacea,	G. h. Slender branched
30	strigosa,	G. h. Dwarf downy
31	empetrifolia,	G. h. Crow berry leav'd
32	margaritacea,	G. h. Pearl flower'd
33	spumosa,	G. h. Six angled
34	capitata,	G. h. Woolly
35	petiolata,	G. h. Rosemary leav'd
36	curvisflora,	G. h. Curve flower'd
37	cerinthoides,	G. h. Honey wort flower'd
38	viscaria,	G. h. Clammy flower'd
39	comosa,	G. h. Tufted flower'd
40	eocinna,	G. h. Flesh colour'd
41	Maffoni,	G. h. Tall downy
42	herbacea,	H. h. Early flowering dwarf
43	fascicularis,	G. h. Cluster flower'd
44	retorta,	G. h. Recurved leav'd
45	pyramidalis,	G. h. Pyramidal
46	umbellata,	G. h. Umbel'd

ERIGERON.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ERIGERON.	19 : 2	ERIGERON.
1 ficulum,	H. ☉.	Red stalk'd
2 carolinianum,	H. ♀.	Carolina
3 philadelphicum.	H. ♀.	Spread
4 alpinum,	H. ♀.	Alpine
5 foetidum,	G. ♀.	Stinking
ERINUS.	14 : 2	ERINUS.
1 alpinus.	H. ♀.	Alpine
2 fragrans,	G. ♀.	Dark flower'd
ERIOCEPHALUS.	19 : 4	ERIOCEPHALUS.
1 africanus,	G. ♀.	Cluster leav'd
2 racemosus,	G. ♀.	Silvery leav'd
ERIOPHORUM.	3 : 1	COTTON GRASS.
1 vaginatum,	H. ♀.	Mountain
2 polystrachion,	H. ♀.	Common
ERODIUM. See GERANIUM.		
ERVUM.	17 : 4	TARE.
1 Lens	H. ☉.	Flat seeded
2 tetraspermum,	H. ☉.	Smooth
3 hirsutum,	H. ☉.	Hairy
4 solonienfe,	H. ☉.	Spring
5 monanthos,	H. ☉.	One flower'd
ERYNGIUM.	5 : 1	ERYNGO.
1 foetidum,	S. ♀.	Stinking
2 aquaticum,	H. ♀.	Marsh
3 pusillum,	H. ♀.	Dwarf
4 maritimum,	H. ♀.	Sea holly, or
5 campestre,	H. ♀.	Common
6 alpinum,	H. ♀.	Alpine
ERYSIMUM.	15 : 2	HEDGE MUSTARD.
1 officinale,	H. ☉.	Common
2 Barbarea,	H. ♀.	Common winter
3 Alliaria,	H. ♀.	Stinking
4 repandum,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
5 cheiranthoides,	H. ☉.	Treacle
6 bicornis,	G. ☉.	Horned
ERYTHRINA.	17 : 4	CORAL TREE.
1 herbacea,	G. ♀.	Herbaceous.
	I	ERYTHRINA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ERYTHRINA.</b>	17 : 4	<b>CORAL TREE.</b>
2 carnea,	S. h.	Flesh colour'd
3 Corallodendrum,	S. h.	Smooth leav'd
4 crista galli,	S. h.	Cock's comb
<b>ERYTHRONIUM.</b>	6 : 1	<b>VIOLET.</b>
1 Dens canis,	H. 7.	Dog's tooth
<b>ETHULIA.</b>	19 : 2	<b>ETHULIA.</b>
1 conyzoides,	S. ☉.	Panicled
<b>EUCALYPTUS.</b>	12 : 1	<b>EUCALYPTUS.</b>
1 obliqua,	G. h.	Oblique leav'd
<b>EUCLEA.</b>	22 : 10	<b>EUCLEA.</b>
1 racemosa,	G. h.	Round leav'd
<b>EUCOMIS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>EUCOMIS.</b>
1 nana,	G. 7.	Dwarf,
2 regia,	G. 7.	Tongue leav'd
3 undulata,	G. 7.	Wave leav'd
4 punctata,	G. 7.	Spotted
<b>EUGENIA.</b>	12 : 1	<b>EUGENIA.</b>
1 malaccensis,	S. h.	Broad leav'd
2 Jambos,	S. h.	Narrow leav'd
<b>EVOLVULUS.</b>	5 : 4	<b>EVOLVULUS.</b>
1 alfinoides,	S. ☉.	Chickweed leav'd
2 linifolius,	S. ☉.	Flax leav'd
<b>EUONYMUS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>SPINDLE TREE.</b>
1 europæus,	H. h.	Common
2 latifolius,	H. h.	Broad leav'd
3 verrucosus,	H. h.	Warted
4 atropurpureus,	H. h.	Purple flower'd
5 americanus,	H. h.	Ever green
<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>	19 : 1	<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>
1 Dalea,	S. h.	Shrubby
2 scandens,	H. 7.	Climbing
3 sessilifolium,	H. 7.	Sessile leav'd
4 rotundifolium,	H. 7.	Round leav'd
5 altissimum,	H. 7.	Tall
6 cannabinum,	H. 7.	Common
7 purpureum,	H. 7.	Purple
8 maculatum,	H. 7.	Spotted
		<b>EUPATORIUM.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
EUPATORIUM.		19 : 1	EUPATORIUM.
	9 perfoliatum,	H. 2.	Perfoliate
	10 aromaticum,	H. 2.	Aromatic
EUPHORBIA.		11 : 3	SPURGE.
	1 antiquorum,	D. 5.	Triangular
	2 canariensis,	D. 5.	Canary
	3 heptagona,	D. 5.	Seven angled
	4 mammillaris,	D. 5.	Warty angled
	5 officinarum,	D. 5.	Officinal
	6 neriifolia,	D. 5.	Oleander leav'd
	7 meloformis,	G. 5.	Melon
	8 Caput medusæ,	D. 5.	Great medusa's head
	α major,	D. 5.	Var.
	β minor,	D. 5.	Small medusa's head
	9 Clava,	G. 5.	Club
	10 mauritanica,	D. 5.	Mauritanian
	11 Tirucalli,	D. 5.	Indian tree
	12 cotinifolia,	S. 5.	Venus's sumach leav'd
	13 Tithymaloides,	D. 5.	Myrtle leav'd
	α myrtifolia,	D. 5.	Var.
	β padifolia,	D. 5.	Laurel leav'd
	14 hypericifolia,	S. ☉.	St John's wort leav'd
	15 prostrata,	S. ☉.	Trailing
	16 Peplis,	H. ☉.	Purple
	17 Peplus,	H. ☉.	Petty
	18 exigua,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
	19 Lathyris,	H. ♂.	Caper
	20 spinosa,	H. 5.	Prickly
	21 dulcis,	H. 2.	Sweet
	22 Pithyusa,	G. 5.	Juniper leav'd
	23 helioscopia,	H. ☉.	Sun
	24 ferrata,	G. 2.	Narrow notched leav'd
	25 pilosa,	H. 2.	Hairy
	26 platyphyllos,	H. ☉.	Broad notched leav'd
	27 Esula,	H. 2.	Gromwell leav'd
	28 Cyparissias,	H. 2.	Cypress
	29 palustris,	H. 2.	Marsh
EUPHRASIA.		14 : 2	EYE BRIGHT.
	1 officinalis,	H. ☉.	Common
	2 Odontites,	H. ☉.	Red
		12	FAGSRA

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
FAGARA.	4 : 1	FAGARA.
1 Pterota,	S. h.	Lentiscus leav'd
2 Piperita,	G. h.	Ash leav'd
3 Tragodes,	S. h.	Prickly leav'd
FAGONIA.	10 : 1	FAGONIA.
1 cretica,	G. ☉.	Cretian
FAGUS.	21 : 8	CHESNUT TREE.
1 Castanea,	H. h.	Common
2 pumila,	H. h.	Dwarf
3 ferruginea,	H. h.	American beech tree.
4 sylvatica,	H. h.	Common beech tree
α vulgaris,	H. h.	Var.
β purpurea,	H. h.	Purple beech tree
FALKIA.	5 : 2	FALKIA.
1 repens.	G. ♀.	Creeping
FERRARIA.	20 : 2	FERRARIA.
1 undulata,	G. ♀.	Cape
FERULA.	5 : 2	GIGANTIC FENNEL.
1 communis,	H. ♀.	Common
2 glauca,	H. ♀.	Glaucous
3 tingitana,	H. ♂.	Tangier
4 nodiflora,	H. ♀.	Knotted
5 orientalis.	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
6 Asia foetida,	H. ♀.	Asia foetida
FESTUCA.	3 : 2	RESCUE GRASS.
1 bromoides,	H. ☉.	Barren
2 ovina,	H. ♀.	Sheep's
α vivipara,	H. ♀.	Var.
3 rubra,	H. ♀.	Red
4 duriuscula,	H. ♀.	Hard
5 elatior,	H. ♀.	Tall
6 myurus,	H. ☉.	Wall
7 uniglumis,	H. ☉.	Sea
8 decumbens,	H. ♀.	Decumbent
9 fluitans,	H. ♀.	Flote
10 calycina,	H. ☉.	Bearded leav'd
FIGUS.	23 : 3	FIG TREE.
1 Carica,	H. h.	Common
		FIGUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>FIGUS.</b>	23 : 3	<b>FIG TREE</b>
2 nymphæifolia,	S. h.	Water lily leav'd
3 religiosa,	S. h.	Poplar leav'd
4 benjamina,	S. h.	Oval leav'd
5 bengalensis,	S. h.	Bengal
6 pedunculata,	S. h.	Willow leav'd
7 indica,	S. h.	Indian
8 venosa,	S. h.	Waved leav'd
9 costata,	S. h.	Upright heart leav'd
10 racemosa,	S. h.	Red Wooded
11 stipulata,	S. h.	Trailing
12 heterophylla,	S. h.	Rough leav'd
13 coriacea,	S. h.	Leathery leav'd
<b>FILAGO.</b>	19 : 4	<b>CUDWEED,</b>
1 germanica,	H. ☉.	Common
2 montana,	H. ☉.	Least
3 gallica,	H. ☉.	Corn
<b>FLACOURTIA.</b>	22 : 11	<b>FLACOURTIA.</b>
1 Ramontchi,	S. h.	Shining leav'd
<b>FLAGELLARIA.</b>	6 : 3	<b>FLAGELLARIA.</b>
1 indica,	S. h.	Indian
<b>FORSKOHLEA.</b>	10 : 4	<b>FORSKOHLEA.</b>
1 tenacissima,	G. ☉.	Clammy
2 candida,	G. ☿.	Rough
3 angustifolia,	G. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
<b>FOTHERGILLA.</b>	13 : 2	<b>FOTHERGILLA.</b>
1 alnifolia,	H. h.	Broad leav'd
α obtusa,	H. h.	Var.
β acuta,	H. h.	Narrow leav'd
<b>FRAGARIA.</b>	12 : 5	<b>STRAWBERRY.</b>
1 vesca,	H. ☿.	Wood
α sylvestris,	H. ☿.	Var.
β pratensis,	H. ☿.	Hautboy
γ chilensis,	H. ☿.	Chili
δ virginiana,	H. ☿.	Scarlet, or Virginian
ε ananas,	H. ☿.	Pine
2 monophylla,	H. ☿.	Simple leav'd
3 sterilis,	H. ☿.	Barren.
		<b>FRANKENIA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
FRANKENIA.		6 : 1	FRANKENIA.
1 lævis,		H. 24.	Smooth
FRAXINUS.		23 : 2	ASH.
1 excelsior,		H. 5.	Common
2 communis,		H. 5.	Var.
3 pendula,		H. 5.	Weeping
4 diversifolia,		H. 5.	Various leav'd
2 rotundifolia,		H. 5.	Manna
3 Ornus,		H. 5.	Flowering
4 americana,		H. 5.	American
FRITILLARIA.		6 : 1	
1 imperialis,		H. 24.	Crown imperial.
2 persica,		H. 24.	Persian fritillary, or lily,
3 Meleagris,		H. 24.	Common fritillary.
* FUCHSIA.		8 : 1	FUCHSIA.
1 coccinea,		S. 5.	Scarlet flower'd *
* FUMARIA.		17 : 2	FUMITORY. *
1 Cucullaria,		H. 24.	Naked stalk'd
2 fungosa,		H. 24.	Spongy flower'd
3 nobilis,		H. 24.	Great flower'd
4 bulbosa,		H. 24.	Hollow rooted bulbous,
5 cava,		H. 24.	Var.
6 solida,		H. 24.	Solid rooted bulbous
5 sempervirens,		H. 24.	Glaucous
6 lutea,		H. 24.	Yellow
7 capnoides,		H. 24.	White flower'd
8 officinalis,		H. 24.	Common
9 capreolata,		H. 24.	Ramping
10 spicata,		H. 24.	Narrow leav'd
11 claviculata,		H. 24.	Climbing
12 vesicaria,		G. 24.	Bladder'd
FUSANUS.		23 : 1	FUSANUS.
1 compressus,		G. 5.	Flat stalked

GALANTHUS.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>GALANTHUS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>SNOW DROP.</b>
1 nivalis,	H. 2.	Common
<b>GALEGA.</b>	17 : 4	<b>GALEGA,</b>
1 officinalis,	H. 2.	Officinal blue
2 grandiflora,	G. 5.	Rose colour'd
3 pallens,	G. 5.	Pale colour'd
4 stricta,	G. 5.	Upright
<b>GALENIA.</b>	8 : 2	<b>GALENIA.</b>
1 africana,	G. 5.	African
<b>GALEOPSIS.</b>	14 : 2	<b>DEAD NETTLE.</b>
1 Ladanum,	H. ☉.	Red
2 Tetrabit,	H. ☉.	Common
3 Galeobdolon,	H. 2.	Yellow
<b>GALIUM.</b>	4 : 1	<b>LADIES BEDSTRAW.</b>
1 palustre,	H. 2.	White
2 montanum,	H. 2.	Mountain
3 uliginosum,	H. 2.	Marsh
4 spurium,	H. ☉.	Corn
5 pusillum,	H. 2.	Least
6 verum,	H. 2.	Yellow
7 Mollugo,	H. 2.	Great
8 sylvaticum,	H. 2.	Wood
9 linifolium,	H. 2.	Flax leav'd
10 rigidum,	H. 2.	Rigid
11 aristatum,	H. 2.	Bearded
12 glaucum,	H. 2.	Glaucous
13 boreale,	H. 2.	Cross leav'd
14 Aparine,	H. ☉.	Common
<b>GARDENIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CAPE JASMINE.</b>
1 florida,	S. 5.	Single flower'd
2 Thunbergia,	S. 5.	Starry
3 latifolia,	S. 5.	Broad leav'd
4 Rothmannia,	S. 5.	Spotted flower'd
5 dumetorum,	S. 5.	Spiny
6 aculeata,	S. 5.	Round leav'd thorny
<b>GARIDELLA.</b>	10 : 3	<b>GARIDELLA.</b>
1 Nigellastrum,	H. ☉.	Fennel leav'd
<b>GAULTHERIA.</b>	10 : 1	<b>GAULTHERIA.</b>
1 procumbens,	H. 5.	Trailing
		<b>GAURA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
<b>GAURA.</b>		8 : 1	<b>GAURA.</b>
1 biennis,	H. ♂.	Biennial	
<b>GENISTA.</b>	17 : 4		<b>GENISTA.</b>
1 canariensis,	G. ♀.	Canary	
2 candicans,	H. ♀.	Hoary	
3 tinifolia,	G. ♀.	Flax leav'd	
4 triquetra,	H. ♀.	Triangular	
5 sagittalis,	H. ♀.	Jointed	
6 tinctoria,	H. ♀.	Common dyer's	
7 florida,	H. ♀.	Spanish dyer's	
8 anglica,	H. ♀.	Petty whin	
9 germanica,	H. ♀.	German	
<b>GENTIANA.</b>	5 : 1		<b>GENTIAN.</b>
1 lutea,	H. 2.	Yellow	
2 purpurea,	H. 2.	Purple	
3 punctata,	H. 2.	Spotted flower'd	
4 asclepiadea,	H. 2.	Swallow wort leav'd	
5 Pneumonanthe,	H. 2.	Marsh	
6 Saponaria,	H. 2.	Soap wort leav'd	
7 acaulis,	H. 2.	Dwarf	
8 bavarica,	H. 2.	Barbarian	
9 Centaurium,	H. ○.	Centory	
10 maritima,	G. 2.	Procumbent sea	
11 Amarella,	H. ○.	Autumnal sea	
12 campestris,	H. ○.	Field	
13 Cruciata,	H. 2.	Cross wort	
<b>GEOFFROYA.</b>	17 : 4		<b>GEOFFROYA.</b>
1 inermis,	S. 2.	Smooth	
<b>GERANIUM.</b>	16 : 2		<b>CRANE'S BILL.</b>
1 fibricum,	H. 2.	Siberian	
2 sanguineum,	H. 2.	Lancashire	
3 anemonefolium,	G. ♀.	Smooth	
4 macrorrhizum,	H. 2.	Long rooted	
5 canescens,	G. 2.	Silky leav'd	
6 incanum,	G. 2.	Hoary	
7 tuberosum,	H. 2.	Tuberous rooted	
8 phœum,	H. 2.	Dark flower'd	
9 reflexum,	H. 2.	Purple flower'd	
10 lividum,	H. 2.	Wrinkled leav'd	
11 nodosum,	H. 2.	Knotty	
			<b>GERANIUM.</b>

GENERIC. SPECIFIC. ENGLISH NAMES.

GERANIUM.	16 : 2	CRANE'S BILL.
12 striatum,	H. 2.	Streaked
13 maculatum,	H. 2.	Spotted
14 pratense,	H. 2.	Meadow
15 palustre,	H. 2.	Marsh
16 aconitifolium,	H. 2.	Aconite leav'd
17 sylvaticum,	H. 2.	Wood
18 pyrenaicum,	H. 2.	Mountain
19 molle,	H. 0.	Common dove's foot
20 rotundifolium,	H. 0.	Round leav'd
21 lucidum,	H. 0.	Shining
22 columbinum,	H. 0.	Long stalk'd
23 dissectum,	H. 0.	Jagged
24 carolinianum,	H. 0.	Carolina
25 bohemicum,	S. 0.	Bohemian
26 robertianum,	H. 0.	Stinking

GERANIUM. ERODIUM. CRANE'S BILL.

1 crassifolium,	G. 2.	Upright
2 romanum,	S. 0.	Roman
3 cicutarium,	H. 0.	Hemlock leav'd
4 moschatum,	H. 0.	Musk
5 gruinum,	H. 0.	Broad leav'd annual
6 ciconium,	H. 0.	Hairy
7 incarnatum,	G. 5.	Flesh colour'd
8 malacoides,	H. 0.	Mallow leav'd
9 glaucophyllum,	G. 0.	Glaucous
10 maritimum,	H. 2.	Sea
11 chamædryoides,	G. 2.	Dwarf

GERANIUM. PELARGONIUM. CRANE'S BILL.

1 hirsutum,	G. 2.	Various leav'd
2 pinnatum,	G. 2.	Pinnated
3 rapaceum,	G. 2.	Caraway leav'd
4 lobatum,	G. 2.	Vine leav'd
5 triste,	G. 2.	Night smelling
6 flavum,	G. 2.	Carrot leav'd
7 tabulare,	G. 2.	Rough stalked
8 alchimilloides,	G. 2.	Lady's mantle leav'd
9 odoratissimum,	G. 2.	Sweet scented
10 grossularioides,	G. 2.	Gooseberry leav'd
11 anceps,	G. 2.	Angular stalked
12 althæoides,	G. 3.	Althæa leav'd

K

GERANIUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
GERANIUM. PELARGONIUM. 16 : 2		CRANE'S BANE.
13	fenecioides,	G. ☉. Small white flower'd
14	coriandrifolium,	G. ♂. Coriander leav'd
15	murrhifolium,	G. ♀. Myrrh leav'd
16	tenuifolium,	G. ♀. Fine leav'd
17	carnosum,	H. ♀. Flefhy stalked
18	ceratophyllum,	H. ♀. Horn leav'd
19	gibbosum,	H. ♀. Gouty
20	fulgidum,	G. ♀. Celandine leav'd
X 21	quercifolium,	H. ♀. Small oak leav'd X
22	Radula,	G. ♀. Multifid leav'd
23	graveolens,	G. ♀. Strong fcented
24	papilionaceum,	G. ♀. Butterfly
25	inquinans,	G. ♀. Scarlet flower'd
26	hybridum,	G. ♀. Bastard
27	zonale,	G. ♀. Common horfe fhoe X
28	heterogantum,	G. ♀. Red flower'd
29	monstrum,	G. ♀. Cluster leav'd
30	bicolor,	G. ♀. Two colour'd
31	vitifolium,	G. ♀. Balm fcented
X 32	capitatum,	G. ♀. Rose fcented
33	glutinosum,	G. ♀. Clammy
34	cucullatum,	G. ♀. Hooded
35	angulosum,	G. ♀. Marsh mallow leav'd
36	acerifolium,	G. ♀. Maple leav'd
X 37	cordatum,	G. ♀. Heart leav'd X
38	tetragonum,	G. ♀. Square stalked
39	peltatum,	G. ♀. Peltated
40	lateripes,	G. ♀. Ivy leav'd
41	cortusifolium,	G. ♀. Cortufa leav'd
42	crassicaule,	G. ♀. Thick stalked
43	cotyledonis,	G. ♀. Hollyhock leav'd
44	ovale,	G. ♀. Oval leav'd
45	betulinum,	G. ♀. Birch leav'd X
X 46	glaucum,	G. ♀. Spear leav'd X
47	tricuspidatum,	G. ♀. Three pointed
48	acetosum,	G. ♀. Sorrel X
49	scabrum,	G. ♀. Rough leav'd
50	crispum,	G. ♀. Curled leav'd
51	adulterinum,	G. ♀. Hoary trifid leav'd
52	extipulatum,	G. ♀. Soft leav'd trifid

GERARDIA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
GERARDIA.	14 : 2	GERARDIA.
1 purpurea,	H. ☉. Purple	
GEROPOGON.	19 : 1	GEROPOGON.
1 glabrum,	H. ☉. Smooth	
2 calyculatum,	H. ♀. Perennial	
GESNERIA.	24 : 2	GESNERIA.
1 tomentosa,	S. h. Woolly	
GETHYLLIS.	6 : 1	GETHYLLIS.
1 villosa,	G. ♀. Hairy	
2 ciliaris,	G. ♀. Fringed	
3 spiralis,	G. ♀. Spiral	
GEUM.	12 : 5	AVENS.
1 virginianum,	H. ♀. American,	
2 strictum,	H. ♀. Upright	
3 urbanum,	H. ♀. Great flower'd common	
4 rivale,	H. ♀. Water	
5 montanum,	H. ♀. Small mountain	
6 potentilloides,	H. ♀. Siberian	
7 reptans,	H. ♀. Creeping	
GINGKO.		
1 biloba,	H. h. Maiden hair tree.	
GISEKIA.	5 : 5	GISEKIA.
1 pharnacioides,	H. ☉. Trailing	
GLADIOLUS.	3 : 1	CORN FLAG.
1 communis,	H. ♀. Common red	
2 tubiflorus,	G. ♀. Long tub'd	
3 plicatus,	G. ♀. Hairy	
4 tristis,	G. ♀. Square stalked	
5 carinatus,	G. ♀. Spotted stalked	
6 flavus,	G. ♀. Yellow,	
7 viridis,	G. ♀. Green flower'd	
8 crispus,	G. ♀. Curled	
9 bicolor,	G. ♀. Two coloured	
10 gramineus,	G. ♀. Grass leav'd	
GLAUX.	5 : 1	MILK WORT.
1 maritima,	H. ♀. Sea	
GLECOMA.	14 : 1	IVY.
1 hederacea,	H. ♀. Ground	
	K 2	GLEDITSIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
<b>GLEDITSIA.</b>	23 : 2		<b>ACACIA.</b>
1 triacanthos,	H. h.	Three thorned	
2 polysperma,	H. h.	Var.	
3 monosperma,	H. h.	Single seeded	
4 horrida,	H. h.	Strong spined	
<b>GLINUS.</b>	11 : 4		<b>GLINUS.</b>
1 lotoides,	G. C.	Hairy	
<b>GLOBULARIA.</b>	4 : 1		<b>GLOBULARIA.</b>
1 longifolia,	H. h.	Long leav'd	
2 Alyffum,	G. h.	Three toothed leav'd	
3 vulgaris,	H. 2.	Common	
4 spinosa,	G. 2.	Prickly leav'd	
5 cordifolia,	H. 2.	Wedge leav'd	
6 nudicaulis,	H. 2.	Naked stalk'd	
<b>GLORIOSA.</b>	6 : 1		<b>LILY.</b>
1 superba,	S. 2.	Superb	
<b>GLOXINIA.</b>	14 : 2		<b>GLOXINIA.</b>
1 maculata,		Spotted	
<b>GLYCINE.</b>	17 : 4		<b>GLYCINE.</b>
1 monoica,	H. 2.	Pale flower'd	
2 caribæa,	H. h.	Trailing	
3 reticulata,	S. h.	Netted leav'd	
4 bituminosa,	G. h.	Clammy	
5 Apios	H. 2.	Tuberous rooted	
6 frutescens,	H. h.	Shrubby	
7 monophylla,	G. 2.	Simple leav'd	
<b>GLYCYRRHIZA.</b>	17 : 4		<b>LIQUORICE.</b>
1 echinata,	H. 2.	Prickly headed	
2 glabra,	H. 2.	Common	
3 hirsuta,	H. 2.	Hairy	
<b>GNAPHALIUM.</b>	19 : 2		<b>EVERLASTING.</b>
1 arboreum,	G. h.	Tree	
2 grandiflorum,	G. h.	Great flower'd	
3 ericoides,	G. h.	Heath leav'd	
4 Stæchas,	H. h.	Common shrubby	
5 patulum,	G. h.	Spreading	
6 crassifolium,	G. h.	Thick leav'd	
7 maritimum,	G. h.	Sea	
			<b>GNAPHALIUM.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>GNAPHALIUM.</b>	19 : 2	<b>EVERLASTING.</b>
8 orientale,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd eastern
9 rutilans,	G. h.	Shining flower'd
10 cymosum,	G. 2.	Branching
11 odoratissimum,	G. 2.	Sweet scented
12 factidum,	H. ♂.	Strong scented
13 helianthemifolium,	G. 2.	Dwarf cistus leav'd
14 margaritaceum,	H. 2.	American
15 plantagineum,	H. 2.	Plantain leav'd
16 dioicum,	H. 2.	Mountain
17 alpinum,	H. 2.	Alpine
18 sylvaticum,	H. ♂.	Wood
19 uliginosum,	H. ☉.	Marsh
20 glomeratum,	G. 2.	Cluster leav'd
21 ignescens,	H. 2.	Red flower'd
<b>GNIDIA.</b>	8 : 1	<b>GNIDIA.</b>
1 simplex,	G. h.	Flax leav'd
2 sericea,	G. h.	Silky
3 oppositifolia,	G. h.	Opposite leav'd
<b>GOMPHRENA.</b>	5 : 2	<b>GLOBE AMARANTH.</b>
1 globosa,	S. ☉.	Annual
2 perennis,	S. 2.	Perennial
<b>GORDONIA.</b>	13 : 1	<b>LOBLOLLY BAY.</b>
1 Lasianthus,	G. h.	Smooth
2 pubescens,	H. h.	Pubescent
<b>GORTERIA.</b>	19 : 3	<b>GORTERIA.</b>
1 personata,	G. ☉.	Annual
2 rigens,	G. 2.	Great flower'd
3 echinata,	G. ☉.	Prickly
4 squarrosa,	G. h.	Cob weed
5 ciliaris,	G. h.	Ciliated
6 fruticosa,	G. h.	Shrubby
7 cernua,	G. h.	Drooping
<b>GOSSYPIUM.</b>	16 : 8	<b>COTTON.</b>
1 arboreum,	S. h.	Tree
2 religiosum,	S. h.	Spotted bark'd
3 barbadense,	S. h.	Barbadoes
<b>GOVANIA.</b>	23 : 1	
1 domingensis,	S. h.	Chaw stick
		<b>GRATIOLA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>GRATIOLA.</b>		2 : 1
1 officinalis,	H. ʒ.	Hedge hyssop.
2 Monnieria,	S. ʒ.	Thyme leav'd <b>GRATIOLA.</b>
<b>GREWIA.</b>		20 : 7 <b>GREWIA.</b>
1 occidentalis,	G. h.	Elm leav'd
2 orientalis,	G. h.	Oriental
3 falvifolia,	S. h.	Sage leav'd
<b>GRONOVIA</b>		5 : 1 <b>GRONOVIA.</b>
1 scandens,	S. ʒ.	Climbing
<b>GUAJACEUM.</b>		10 : 1
1 officinale,	S. h.	Lignum vitæ.
<b>GUAREA.</b>		8 : 1 <b>GUAREA.</b>
1 trichillioides,	G. h.	Ash leav'd
<b>GUILANDINA.</b>		10 : 1 <b>BONDOC.</b>
1 Bonduc,	S. h.	Yellow
2 Bonducella,	S. h.	Gray
3 Moringa,	S. h.	Smooth
4 dioica,	H. h.	Hardy
<b>GUNNERA.</b>		20 : 1 <b>GUNNERA.</b>
1 perpenfa,	G. ʒ.	Marsh marygold leav'd
<b>GYPSOPHILA.</b>		18 : 2 <b>GYPSOPHILA.</b>
1 repens,	H. ʒ.	Creeping
2 prostrata,	H. ʒ.	Trailing
3 paniculata,	H. ʒ.	Pannicled,
4 viscosa,	H. ☉.	Clammy
5 altissima,	H. ʒ.	Upright
6 Struthium,	H. ʒ.	Shrubby
7 fastigiata,	H. ʒ.	Triangular leav'd
8 perfoliata,	H. ʒ.	Perfoliate,
9 muralis,	H. ♂.	Wall
10 saxifraga,	H. ʒ.	Small

**HEMANTHUS.**



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>HEMANTHUS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>HEMANTHUS.</b>
1 coccineus,	G. 2.	Blood flower, or scarlet.
2 puniceus,	G. 2.	Waved leav'd
3 pubescens,	G. 2.	Downy leav'd
4 ciliaris,	G. 2.	Fringed
<b>HEMATOXYLUM.</b>	10 : 1	
1 Campechianum,	S. 5.	Logwood.
<b>HALESIA.</b>	11 : 1	
1 tetraptera,	H. 5.	Snow drop tree.
<b>HALLERIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>HONEY SUCKLE.</b>
1 lucida,	G. 5.	African fly
<b>HALORAGIS.</b>	8 : 4	<b>HALORAGIS.</b>
1 Cercodia,	G. 5.	Whorled flower'd
<b>HAMAMELIS.</b>	4 : 1	<b>HAZEL.</b>
1 virginica,	H. 5.	Witch
<b>HAMELLIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>HAMELLIA.</b>
1 grandiflora,	S. 5.	Great flower'd
<b>HASSELQUISTIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>HASSELQUISTIA.</b>
1 ægyptiaca,	G. 0.	Egyptian
2 cordata,	H. 0.	Heart leav'd
<b>HEBENSTRETIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>HEBENSTRETIA.</b>
1 dentata,	G. 5.	Dentated
2 cordata,	G. 5.	Heart leav'd
<b>HEDERA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>IVY.</b>
1 Helix,	H. 5.	Common
2 quinquefolia,	H. 5.	Five leav'd
<b>HEDYSARUM.</b>	17 : 4	<b>HEDYSARUM.</b>
1 Alhagi,	G. 5.	Prickly
2 nummularifolium,	S. 0.	Money wort leav'd
3 maculatum,	S. 0.	Spotted
4 Vespertilionis,	S. 5.	Bat Wing'd
5 canadense,	H. 2.	Canadian
6 gyrans,	S. 5.	Sensitive
7 viridiflorum,	H. 2.	Green flower'd
8 violaceum,	H. 2.	Violet flower'd
9 paniculatum,	H. 2.	Panicled
10 alpinum,	S. 2.	Alpine
		<b>HEDYSARUM.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>HEDYSARUM.</b>	17 : 4	<b>HEDYSARUM.</b>
11 Onobrychis,	H. ♀.	St Foin, or cultivated
12 Caput galli,	H. ☉.	Cock's head
13 tortuosum,	S. ♀.	Twisted podded
14 coronarium,	H. ♂.	Common
<b>HELENIUM.</b>	19 : 2	<b>HELENIUM.</b>
1 autumnale,	H. ♀.	Smooth
2 pubescens,	H. ♀.	Downy
<b>HELIANTHUS.</b>	19 : 3	<b>SUN FLOWER.</b>
1 annuus,	H. ☉.	Common
2 indicus,	H. ☉.	Dwarf
3 multiflorus,	H. ♂.	Double flower'd perennial.
4 tuberosus,	H. ♀.	Jerusalem artichock.
5 decapetalus,	H. ♀.	Ten petal'd
6 strumosus,	H. ♀.	Carrot rooted
7 giganteus,	H. ♀.	Gigantic
8 altissimus,	H. ♀.	Tall
9 divaricatus,	H. ♀.	Rough leav'd
10 atrorubens,	H. ♀.	Dark red
<b>HELICONIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>PLANTAIN.</b>
1 Bihai,	S. ♀.	Bastard
<b>HELICTERES.</b>	20 : 7	<b>HELICTERES.</b>
1 baruenſis,	S. ♀.	Small fruited
2 lſora,	S. ♀.	Great flower'd
<b>HELIOCARPUS.</b>	10 : 2	<b>HELIOCARPUS.</b>
1 americana,	S. ♀.	American
<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>	15 : 2	<b>HELIOPHILA.</b>
1 coronopifolia,	G. ♀.	Buck's horn
2 incana,	G. ♀.	Hoary
3 filiformis,	G. ☉.	Divaricated
<b>HELIOTROPIMUM.</b>	5 : 1	<b>HELIOTROPE.</b>
1 peruvianum,	S. ♀.	Peruvian
2 indicum,	S. ♂.	Indian
3 parviflorum,	S. ☉.	Small flower'd
4 europæum,	H. ☉.	European
5 ſupinum,	H. ☉.	Trailing
<b>HELLEBORUS.</b>	15 : 7	<b>HELLEBORE.</b>
1 hyemalis,	H. ♀.	Winter
		<b>HELLEBORUS.</b>

GENERIC:	SPECIFIC:	ENGLISH NAMES.
HELLEBORUS.	13 : 7	HELLEBORE.
2 niger,	H. 4.	Black
3 viridis,	H. 4.	Green
4 foetidus,	H. 4.	Foetid
5 lividus,	H. 4.	Great three leav'd black
6 trifolius,	H. 4.	Small three leav'd
HELONIAS.	6 : 3	HELONIAS.
1 bullata,	H. 4.	Spear leav'd
2 Asphodeloides,	H. 4.	Grass leav'd
HEMEROCALLIS.	6 : 1	DAY LILY.
1 flava,	H. 4.	Yellow
2 fulva,	H. 4.	Copper coloured
HERACLEUM.	5 : 1	COW PARSNEP.
1 Spondylium,	H. 4.	Common
2 angustifolium,	H. 4.	Narrow leav'd
3 sibiricum,	H. 3.	Siberian
4 austriacum,	H. 4.	Austrian
HERMANNIA.	16 : 2	HERMANNIA.
1 althæifolia,	G. 5.	Marsh mallow leav'd
2 plicata,	G. 5.	Plaited leav'd
3 candicans,	G. 5.	White
4 alnifolia,	G. 5.	Alder leav'd
5 odorata,	G. 5.	Sweet scented
6 hyssopifolia,	G. 5.	Hyssop leav'd
7 lavendulifolia,	G. 5.	Lavender leav'd
8 denudata,	G. 5.	Smooth
HERNANDIA.	21 : 3	
1 sonora,	S. 5.	Jack in a box.
HERNIARIA.	5 : 2	RUPTURE WORT.
1 glabra,	H. 6.	Smooth
2 hirsuta,	H. 6.	Hairy
HESPERIS.	15 : 2	ROCKET.
1 tristis,	H. 3.	Night smelling
2 matronalis,	H. 4.	Single garden
3 africana,	H. 6.	African
4 verna,	H. 6.	Early flowering
5 inodora,	H. 4.	Wild

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>HEUCHERA.</b>	5 : 2	<b>HEUCHERA.</b>
1 americana,	H. 2. American	
<b>HIBISCUS.</b>	16 : 8	<b>HIBISCUS.</b>
1 palustris,	H. 2. Marsh	
2 præmorsus,	G. h. Round leav'd shrubby	
3 populneus,	S. h. Poplar leav'd	
4 tiliaceous,	S. h. Lime tree leav'd	
5 Rosa sinensis,	S. h. China rose	
6 mutabilis,	S. h. Changeable rose	
7 Solandra,	S. ☉. Maple leav'd	
8 syriacus,	H. h. Purple Althæa frutex.	
α purpureus,	H. h. Var.	
β ruber,	H. h. Red ditto.	
γ albus,	H. h. White	
δ variegatus,	H. h. Striped flower'd	
9 Manihot,	S. h. Palmated leav'd	
10 Abelmoschus,	S. 2. Target leav'd	
11 Trionum,	H. ☉. Common bladder	
<b>HIERACIUM.</b>	19 : 1	<b>HAWK WEED.</b>
1 alpinum,	H. 2. Alpine	
2 pilosella,	H. h. Mouse ear	
3 dubium,	H. 2. Creeping	
4 Auricula,	H. 2. Narrow leav'd	
5 aurantiacum,	H. 2. Orange flower'd	
6 murorum,	H. 2. Wall	
7 paludosum,	H. 2. Marsh	
8 lyratum,	H. 2. Siberian	
9 cerinthoides,	H. 2. Honeywort	
10 amplexicaule,	H. 2. Heart leav'd	
11 pyrenaicum,	H. 2. Pyrenean	
α blattarioides,	H. 2. Var.	
β pilosum,	H. 2. Hairy pyrenean	
γ austriacum,	H. 2. Austrian	
12 molle,	H. 2. Soft leav'd	
13 villosum,	H. 2. Villous,	
14 undulatum,	H. 2. Wave leav'd	
15 subaudum,	H. 2. Shrubby	
16 umbellatum,	H. 2. Umbell'd	
<b>HIPPIA.</b>	19 : 4	<b>HIPPIA.</b>
1 integrifolia,	S. ☉. Annual	
2 frutescens,	G. h. Shrubby	
		<b>HIPPOCREPIS.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
HIPPOCREPIS.	17 : 4	HORSE SHOE VETCH.
1 unifiliquosa,	H. ☉.	Single podded
2 multifiliquosa,	H. ☉.	Many podded
3 balearica,	G. ♀.	Shrubby
4 comosa,	H. ♀.	Tufted
HIPPOMANE.	21 : 9	
1 Mancinella,	S. ♀.	Manchineel tree.
HIPPOPHÆ.	22 : 4	SEA BUCK THORN.
1 Rhamnoides,	H. ♀.	Common
HIPPURIS.	1 : 1	
1 vulgaris,	H. ♀.	Mare's tail.
HIRTELLA.	3 : 1	HIRTELLA.
1 americana,	S. ♀.	American
HOLCUS.	23 : 1	HOLCUS.
1 halepensis,	H. ♀.	Paniced
2 mollis,	H. ♀.	Soft
3 lanatus,	H. ♀.	Woolly
4 odoratus,	H. ♀.	Sweet scented
HOLOSTEUM.	3 : 3	HOLOSTEUM.
1 umbellatum,	H. ☉.	Umbelled
HORDEUM.	3 : 2	BARLEY.
1 vulgare,	H. ☉.	Spring
2 hexastichon,	H. ☉.	Winter
3 distichon,	H. ☉.	Common
4 zeocriton,	H. ☉.	Battledore
5 bulbosum,	H. ♀.	Bulbous,
6 murinum,	H. ☉.	Wall
7 pratense,	H. ♀.	Meadow
8 jubatum,	H. ♂.	Long bearded
HOTTONIA.	5 : 1	VIOLET.
1 pallustris,	H. ♀.	Water
HOUSTONIA.	4 : 1	HOUSTONIA.
1 carulea,	H. ♀.	Blue flower'd
HUMULUS.	22 : 5	
1 Lupulus,	H. ♀.	Hop.
	L 2	HURA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>HURA.</b>	21 : 9	
1 crepitans,	S. h.	Sand box tree.
<b>HYACINTHUS.</b>	6 : 1	<b>HYACINTH.</b>
1 non scriptus,	H. 2.	Common
2 amethystinus,	H. 2.	Amethyst coloured
3 serotinus,	H. 2.	Late flowering
4 cernuus,	H. 2.	Bending
5 revolutus,	G. 2.	Wave leav'd
6 orientalis,	H. 2.	Garden
7 Muscaria,	H. 2.	Musk
8 monstrosus,	H. 2.	Feathered
9 commosus,	H. 2.	Purple grape
10 botryoides,	H. 2.	Blue grape
11 racemosus,	H. 2.	Cluster'd grape
<b>HYDRANGÆA.</b>	10 : 2	<b>HYDRANGÆA.</b>
1 arborescens.	H. h.	Shrubby
<b>HYDRASTIS.</b>	13 : 7	<b>HYDRASTIS.</b>
1 canadensis,	H. 2.	Canadian
<b>HYDROCHARIS.</b>	22 ; 8	
1 Morfus ranæ,	H. 2.	Frog bit.
<b>HYDROCOTYLE.</b>	5 : 2	<b>PENNY WORT.</b>
1 vulgaris,	H. 2.	Common marsh
2 asiatica,	G. 2.	African
<b>HYDROPHYLLUM.*</b>	5 : 1	<b>WATER LEAF.</b>
1 virginicum,	H. 2.	Virginian
2 canadense,	H. 2.	Canadian
<b>HYMENÆA.</b>	10 : 1	
1 Courbaril,	S. h.	Locust tree.
<b>HYOSCYAMUS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>HEN BANE.</b>
1 niger,	H. ♂.	Black
2 albus,	H. ○.	White
3 aureus,	G. ♂.	Shrubby
4 pusillus,	H. ○.	Dwarf
5 physaloides,	H. 2.	Least
<b>HYOSERIS.</b>	19 : 1	<b>HYOSERIS.</b>
1 foetida,	H. 2.	Stinking,
		<b>HYOSERIS.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
HYOSERIS.	19 : 1	HYOSERIS.
2 radiata,	H. 2.	Starry
3 lucida,	H. 2.	Shining
4 pygmæa,	G. 0.	Dwarf
5 minima,	H. 0.	Least
HYPECOUM.	4 : 2	HYPECOUM.
1 procumbens,	H. 0.	Procumbent,
2 pendulum,	H. 0.	Pendulous
HYPERICUM.	18 : 3	ST JOHN'S WORT,
1 balearicum,	G. h.	Warted
2 calycinum,	H. h.	Great flowered
3 Androsæmum,	H. h.	Common tusfan, or
4 Olympicum,	H. h.	Olympian
5 canariense,	G. h.	Canary
6 elatum,	H. h.	Tall
7 hircinum,	H. h.	Common stinking shrubby,
α majus,	H. h.	Var.
β minus,	H. h.	Small ditto ditto,
8 ægyptiacum,	G. h.	Egyptian
9 prolificum,	H. h.	Proliferous
10 quadrangulum,	H. 2.	Square stalked
11 perforatum,	H. 2.	Perforated,
12 humifusum,	H. 2.	Trailing
13 montanum,	H. 2.	Mountain
14 hirsutum,	H. 2.	Hairy
15 tomentosum,	G. 2.	Woolly
16 perfoliatum,	G. 2.	Perfoliate,
17 pulchrum,	H. 2.	Upright
18 fetosum,	H. 2.	Bristly
19 monogynum,	G. h.	Chinese
HYPOCHÆRIS.	19 : 1	HYPOCHÆRIS.
1 pontana,	H. ♂.	Endive leav'd
2 maculata,	H. 2.	Spotted
3 glabra,	H. 0.	Smooth
4 radicata,	H. 2.	Long rooted
HYPOXIS.	6 : 1	HYPOXIS.
1 erecta,	H. 2.	Erect,
2 decumbens,	S. 2.	Trailing
3 plicata,	G. 2.	Plaited leav'd
		HYPOXIS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
<b>HYPOXIS.</b>		6 : 1	<b>HYPOXIS.</b>
4 stellata,		G. 24. Spotted flower'd	
5 villosa,		G. 24. Hairy	
<b>HYSSOPUS.</b>		14 : 1	<b>HYSSOP.</b>
1 officinalis,		H. 5. Common	
2 Lophanthus,		H. 24. Mint leav'd	
3 Nepetoides,		H. 5. Square stalked	

**JACQUINIA.**



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
JACQUINIA.	5 : 1	JACQUINIA.
1	armillaris, S. h.	Obtuse
2	ruscifolia, S. h.	Prickly
JASIONE.	19 : 6	JASIONE.
1	montana, H. ☉. 2f	Annual
JASMINUM.	2 : 1	JASMINE.
1	Sambac, S. h.	Single Arabian
2	glaucum, G. h.	Glaucous leav'd
3	azoricum, G. h.	Azorian
4	fruticans, H. h.	Common yellow
5	humile, H. h.	Italian yellow
6	odoratissimum, G. h.	Yellow Indian
7	officinale, H. h.	Common white
8	grandiflorum, G. h.	Spanish, or Catalonian
JATROPHA.	21 : 9	PHYSIC NUT.
1	Curcas, S. h.	Angular leav'd
2	multifida, S. h.	French
3	Manihot, S. h.	Eatable rooted
4	urens, S. h.	Stinking
IBERIS.	15 : 1	CANDY TUFT.
1	semperflorens, G. h.	Broad leav'd evergreen
2	sempervirens, H. h.	Narrow leav'd evergreen
3	gibraltaria, G. h.	Gibraltar
4	rotundifolia, H. 2f.	Round leav'd
5	umbellatum, H. ☉.	Purple
6	amara, H. ☉.	White
7	linifolia, H. ☉.	Flax leav'd
8	nudicaulis, H. ☉.	Naked stalked
9	pinnata, H. ☉.	Winged
ILEX.	4 : 3	HOLLY.
1	Aquifolium, H. h.	Common
2	vulgaris, H. h.	Var.
3	heterophylla, H. h.	Various leav'd
4	crassifolia, H. h.	Thick leav'd
5	recurva, H. h.	Slender
6	ferox, H. h.	Hedge hog
7	opaca, H. h.	Carolina
8	Perado, G. h.	Thick leav'd
9	prinoides, H. h.	Deciduous
		ILEX.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ILEX.</b>		<b>HOLLY.</b>
	4 : 3	
5	Cassine,	H. h. Broad leav'd dahoon
	$\alpha$ latifolia,	H. h. Var.
	$\beta$ angustifolia,	H. h. Narrow leav'd dahoon
6	vomitaria,	H. h. South Sea tea
<b>ILLECEBRUM.</b>		<b>ILLECEBRUM.</b>
	5 : 1	
1	lanatum,	S. ♂. Small woolly
2	javanicum,	S. ♀. Spear leav'd
3	verticillatum,	H. ♀. Verticillated
4	suffruticosum,	G. h. Shrubby
5	Paronychia,	G. ♀. Mountain
6	Achyrantha,	S. ♀. Creeping
7	seffile,	S. ☉. Seffile flower'd
<b>ILLICIAM.</b>		<b>ANISEED TREE.</b>
	13 : 7	
1	floridanum,	G. h. Red flower'd
<b>IMPATIENS.</b>		<b>BALSAM.</b>
	19 : 6	
1	Balsamina,	S. ☉. Garden
2	noli tangere,	H. ☉. Common yellow
<b>IMPERATORIA.</b>		<b>MASTER WORT.</b>
	5 : 2	
1	Ostruthium,	H. ♀. Common
<b>INDIGOFERA.</b>		<b>INDIGO.</b>
	17 : 4	
1	pforaloides,	G. h. Long spik'd
2	candicans,	G. h. White
3	amaena,	G. h. Scarlet flower'd
4	farmentosa,	G. ♀. Dwarf
5	cytisoides	G. h. Angular stalked
6	angustifolia,	G. h. Narrow leav'd
7	tinctoria,	S. h. Dyer's
8	argentea,	S. h. Silvery leav'd
<b>INULA.</b>		<b>ELECAMPANE.</b>
	19 : 2	
1	Helenium,	H. ♀. Common
2	edora,	H. ♀. Sweet rooted
3	Britannica,	H. ♀. Creeping rooted ditto
4	dyfenterica,	H. ♀. Meadow ditto
5	viscosa,	Clammy
6	Pulicaria,	H. ☉. Small
7	squarrofa,	H. ♀. Net leav'd
8	falicina,	H. ♀. Willow leav'd
9	hirta,	H. ♀. Hairy
		<b>INULA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
INULA.	19 : 2	INULA.
10	fuaveolens,	H. 4. Woolly leav'd
11	crithmoides,	H. 4. Trifid
12	provincialis,	H. 4. Oval leav'd
13	montana,	H. 4. Mountain
IPOMÆA.	5 : 1	IPOMÆA.
1	Quamoclit,	S. ☉. Winged leav'd
2	rubra,	S. ☉. Upright
3	coccinea,	H. ☉. Scarlet flower'd
4	tuberosa,	S. 4. Tuberous rooted
5	bona nox,	S. ☉. Prickly
IRIS.	3 : 1	IRIS.
1	fufiana,	H. 4. Chalcedonian,
2	florentina,	H. 4. Florentine
3	germanica,	H. 4. German
4	lurida,	H. 4. Dingy
5	sambucina,	H. 4. Elder scented
6	squalens,	H. 4. Brown flower'd
7	variegata,	H. 4. Variegated
8	biflora,	H. 4. Two flower'd
9	cristata,	H. 4. Crested
10	pumila,	H. 4. Dwarf
11	dichotoma,	H. 4. Forked
12	Pseud-Acorus.	H. 4. Yellow
13	foetidissima,	H. 4. Stinking
14	sibirica,	H. 4. Siberian
15	versicolor,	H. 4. Various coloured
16	virginica,	H. 4. Virginian
17	martinicensis,	S. 4. Martinico,
18	spuria,	H. 4. Spurious
19	ochroleuca,	H. 4. Pale yellow flower'd
20	halophila,	H. 4. Long leav'd
21	graminea,	H. 4. Grass leav'd
22	verna,	H. 4. Spring
23	tuberosa,	H. 4. Snake's head
24	Xiphium,	H. 4. Great bulbous rooted
25	persica,	H. 4. Persian
26	Sisyrinchium,	H. 4. Crocus rooted
27	ciliata,	G. 4. Single flower'd
28	tricuspis,	G. 4. Fringed leav'd
29	bituminosa,	G. 4. Clammy
	M	ISATIS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ISATIS.	15 : 2	WOAD.
1 tinctoria,	H. ♂.	Common Dyer's
2 lusitanica,	H. ☉.	Portugal
ISNARDIA.	4 : 1	ISNARDIA.
1 palustris,	H. ☉.	Marsh
ISOETES.	24 : 1	
1 lacustris,	H. ♀.	Quill wort
ISOPYRUM.	13 : 7	ISOPYRUM.
1 fumarioides,	H. ☉.	Fumatory leav'd
ITEA.	5 : 1	ITEA.
1 virginica,	H. ♀.	Virginian
2 Cyrilla,	G. ♀.	Entire leav'd
IVA.	21 : 5	JESUIT'S BARK TREE.
1 frutescens,	H. ♀.	Bastard
JUGLANS.	21 : 8	WALNUT TREE.
1 regia,	H. ♀.	Common
2 alba,	H. ♀.	White
3 nigra,	H. ♀.	Black
4 cinerea,	H. ♀.	Shell bark
5 angustifolia,	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
JUNCUS.	6 : 1	RUSH.
1 acutus,	H. ♀.	Sea
2 conglomeratus,	H. ♀.	Round headed
3 effusus,	H. ♀.	Common soft
4 filiformis,	H. ♀.	Least soft
5 trifidus,	H. ♀.	Three flower'd
6 squarrosus,	H. ♀.	Moss
7 articulatus,	H. ♀.	Jointed
8 bulbosus,	H. ♀.	Bulbous
9 bufonius,	H. ♀.	Toad
10 pilosus,	H. ♀.	Hairy
11 sylvaticus,	H. ♀.	Wood
12 niveus,	H. ♀.	White flower'd
13 campestris,	H. ♀.	Field
JUNIPERUS.	22 : 12	JUNIPER.
1 thurifera,	H. ♀.	Spanish
2 bermudiana,	H. ♀.	Bermudas
3 Sabina,	H. ♀.	Common favin
		JUNIPERUS.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
JUNIPERUS.	22 : 12	JUNIPER.
	<i>α cupressifolia,</i>	H. h. Var.
	<i>β tamariscifolia,</i>	H. h. Tamarisk leav'd
4	<i>virginiana,</i>	H. h. Virginian
5	<i>communis,</i>	H. h. Common
	<i>α vulgaris,</i>	H. h. Var.
	<i>β suecica,</i>	H. h. Swedish
	<i>γ montana,</i>	H. h. Procumbent
6	<i>Oxycedrus,</i>	H. h. Brown berried
7	<i>phœnicea,</i>	H. h. Phœnician
JUSSIEUA.	10 : 1	JUSSIEUA.
	1 erecta,	S. ☉. Red stalked
JUSTICIA.	2 : 1	JUSTICIA.
	1 sexangularis,	S. ☉. Chick weed leav'd
	2 coccinea,	S. h. Scarlet flower'd
	3 Ecbolium,	S. h. Long spik'd
	4 malabarica,	S. ☉. Malabar
	5 pectoralis,	S. Forked
	6 ciliaris,	S. ☉. Ciliated
	7 Adhatoda,	G. h. Malabar nut
	8 orchoides,	G. h. Broom leav'd
	9 hyssopifolia,	G. h. Hyssop leav'd
IXIA.	3 : 1	
	1 rosea,	G. ʒ. Rose colour'd
	2 Bulbocodium,	H. ʒ. Crocus leav'd
	3 aulica,	G. ʒ. Cluster flower'd
	4 bulbifera,	G. ʒ. Bulb bearing
	5 aristata,	G. ʒ. Purple flower'd
	6 villosa,	G. ʒ. Dark red
	7 flexuosa,	G. ʒ. Bending stalk'd
	8 polytachia,	G. ʒ. Many spik'd
	9 longiflora,	G. ʒ. Long flower'd
	10 plantaginea,	G. ʒ. Fox tail
	11 scillaris,	G. ʒ. Squil flower'd
	12 marginata,	G. ʒ. Broad leav'd
	13 patens,	G. ʒ. Spreading flower'd
	14 maculata,	G. ʒ. Spotted
	15 densa,	G. ʒ. Copper colour'd

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
IXIA.		3 : 1	IXIA.
	16 crocata,	G. 24.	Red crocus flower'd
	17 squalida,	G. 24.	Spreading squalid
	18 chinensis,	H. 24.	Chinese
	19 crispa,	G. 24.	Curled leav'd
	20 falcata,	G. 24.	Sickled leav'd
IXORA.		4 : 1	IXORA.
	1 coccinea,	S. 5.	Scarlet

KEMPFERIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES,
KEMPFERIA.	1 ; 1	
1 Galanga,	S. 24.	Galangale,
KALMIA.	10 : 1	KALMIA,
1 latifolia,	H. 5.	Broad leav'd
2 angustifolia,	H. 5.	Red flower'd narrow leav'd
α rubra,	H. 5.	Var.
β carnea,	H. 5.	Pale flower'd ditto
3 glauca,	H. 5.	Glaucous
KIGGELARIA.	22 : 9	KIGGELARIA,
1 africana,	G. 5.	African
KNAUTIA.	4 : 1	KNAUTIA.
1 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Oriental
KOELREUTERIA.	8 : 1	KOELREUTERIA.
1 paniculata,	H. 5.	Panicled
KOENIGIA.	3 : 3	KOENIGIA.
1 islandica,	H. ☉.	Iceland
KYLLINGIA.	3 : 1	KYLLINGIA.
1 triceps,	S. 24.	Three headed

LACHENALIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>LACHENALIA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>LACHENALIA.</b>
1 Orchioides,	G. 4.	Spotted leav'd
2 pallida,	G. 4.	Pale flower'd
3 contaminata,	G. 4.	Mixed colour'd
4 tricolor,	G. 4.	Narrow leav'd three colour'd
5 pendula,	G. 4.	Pendulous
6 viridis,	G. 4.	Green flower'd
<b>LACHNÆA.</b>	8 : 1	<b>LACHNÆA.</b>
1 conglomerata,	G. 5.	Cluster headed
<b>LACTUCA.</b>	19 : 1	<b>LETTUCE.</b>
1 sativa,	H. ☉.	Garden
2 Scariola,	H. ☉.	Prickly
3 virofa,	H. ♂.	Strong scented
4 saligna,	H. ☉.	Least
5 canadensis,	H. ♂.	Canadian
6 indica,	S. ☉.	Indian
7 perenis,	H. 4.	Perennial
<b>LAGERSTROEMIA.</b>	13 : 1	<b>LAGERSTROEMIA.</b>
1 indica,	G. 5.	Indian
<b>LAGOECIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CUMIN.</b>
1 Cuminoides,	H. ☉.	Wild
<b>LAGURUS.</b>	3 : 2	<b>LAGURUS.</b>
1 ovatus	H. ☉.	Oval spiked
<b>LAMIUM.</b>	14 : 1	<b>ARCHANGEL.</b>
1 Orvala,	H. 4.	Balm leav'd
2 lævigatum,	H. 4.	Smooth
3 rugosum,	H. 4.	Wrinkled
4 garganicum,	H. 4.	Woolly
5 album,	H. 4.	White
6 purpureum,	H. ☉.	Purple
7 molle,	H. 4.	Pellitory leav'd
8 amplexicaule,	H. ☉.	Perfoliate
<b>LANARIA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>LANARIA.</b>
1 plumosa,	G. 4.	Woolly
<b>LANTANA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>LANTANA.</b>
1 trifolia,	S. 5.	Three leav'd
2 annua,	S. ☉.	Annual
3 Camara,	S. 5.	Various colour'd
		<b>LANTANA.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
LANTANA.	14 : 2	LANTANA.
4 odorata,	S. h.	Sweet scented
5 recta,	S. h.	Upright
6 involucrata,	S. h.	Round leav'd
7 melissæfolia,	S. h.	Balm leav'd
8 scabrida,	S. h.	Rough
9 aculeata,	S. h.	Prickly
10 africana,	G. h.	Ilex leav'd
LAPSANA.	19 : 1	NIPPLE WORT.
1 communis,	H. ☉.	Common
2 Zacintha,	H. ☉.	Warted
3 stellata,	H. ☉.	Starry
4 Kolpinia,	H. ☉.	Small
5 Rhagadiolus,	H. ☉.	Heart leav'd
LASERPITIUM.	5 : 2	LASSER WORT.
1 latifolium,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd
2 trilobum,	H. ♀.	Columbine leav'd
3 gallicum,	H. ♀.	French
4 angustifolium,	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
5 Siler,	H. ♀.	Mountain
6 lucidum,	H. ♂.	Shining
7 ferulaceum,	H. ♀.	Fennel leav'd
LATHYRUS,	17 : 4	LATHYRUS.
1 Aphaca,	H. ☉.	Yellow
2 Nissolia,	H. ☉.	Crimson
3 amphicarpos,	H. ☉.	Subterranean
4 Cicera,	H. ☉.	Flat podded
5 fativus,	H. ☉.	Common
6 inconspicuus,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
7 fetifolius,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
8 articulatus,	H. ☉.	Jointed podded,
9 odoratus,	H. ☉.	Purple
α ficulus,	H. ☉.	Var.
β zeylanicus,	H. ☉.	Variegated
10 annuus,	H. ☉.	Two flower'd
11 tingitanus,	H. ☉.	Tangier
12 Clymenum,	H. ☉.	Various flower'd
13 hirsutus,	H. ☉.	Hairy
14 tuberosus,	H. ♀.	Tuberous
15 pratensis,	H. ♀.	Meadow
		LATHYRUS.

GENERIC:	SPECIFIC:	ENGLISH NAMES:
<b>LATHYRUS.</b>	17 : 4	<b>LATHYRUS.</b>
16 <i>syvestris</i> ,	H. ♀.	Wild
17 <i>latifolius</i> ,	H. ♀.	Everlasting pea, or broad
18 <i>palustris</i> ,	H. ♀.	Marsh
19 <i>pisiformis</i> ,	H. ♀.	Siberian
<b>LAVANDULA.</b>	14 : 1	<b>LAVENDER.</b>
1 <i>Spica</i> ,	H. ♀.	Common
2 <i>Stæchas</i> ,	G. ♀.	French
3 <i>viridis</i> ,	G. ♀.	Madeira
4 <i>dentata</i> ,	G. ♀.	Toothed leav'd
5 <i>pinnata</i> ,	G. ♀.	Pinnated
6 <i>multifida</i> ,	G. ♂.	Canary
7 <i>carnea</i> ,	S. ♂.	Thick leav'd
<b>LAVATERA.</b>	16 : 8	<b>LAVATERA.</b>
1 <i>arborea</i> ,	H. ♂.	Tree
2 <i>olbia</i> ,	G. ♀.	Downy leav'd
3 <i>triloba</i> ,	G. ♀.	Three lob'd
4 <i>lusitanica</i> ,	G. ♀.	Portugal
5 <i>cretica</i> ,	H. ☉.	Cretan
6 <i>trimestris</i> ,	H. ☉.	Common annual
<b>LAURUS.</b>	9 : 1	
1 <i>Cinnamomum</i> ,	S. ♀.	Cinnamon tree.
2 <i>Camphora</i> ,	G. ♀.	Camphire tree.
3 <i>Chloroxylon</i> ,	S. ♀.	Jamaica laurel.
4 <i>nobilis</i> ,	H. ♀.	Common sweet bay.
5 <i>indica</i> ,	G. ♀.	Indian laurel.
6 <i>foetens</i> ,	G. ♀.	Madeira laurel.
7 <i>Persea</i> ,	S. ♀.	Alligator pear.
8 <i>Borbonia</i> ,	G. ♀.	Broad leav'd Carolina bay.
9 <i>æstivalis</i> ,	G. ♀.	Willow leav'd bay.
10 <i>Benzoin</i> ,	H. ♀.	Common Benjamin tree.
11 <i>Sassafras</i> ,	H. ♀.	Sassafras tree.
<b>LAWSONIA.</b>	8 : 1	<b>LAWSONIA.</b>
1 <i>inermis</i> ,	S. ♀.	Smooth
2 <i>spinosa</i> ,	S. ♀.	Prickly
<b>LEDUM.</b>	10 : 1	<b>LEDUM.</b>
1 <i>palustre</i> ,	H. ♀.	Marsh
α <i>erectum</i> ,	H. ♀.	Var.
β <i>decumbens</i> ,	H. ♀.	Dwarf
		<b>LEDUM.</b>

GENERIC:	SPECIFIC:	ENGLISH NAMES:
LEDUM.	10 : 1	LEDUM:
2 latifolium,	H. h.	Broad leav'd
3 buxifolium,	H. h.	Box leav'd
LEEAE.	5 : 1	LEEAE:
1 æquata,	S. h.	Shrubby
2 crispa,	S. 4.	Fringed stalk'd
LEMNA.	21 : 1	DUCKS MEAT:
1 trifolca,	H. 4.	Ivy leav'd
2 minor,	H. 4.	Leaf
LEONTICE.	6 : 1	
1 Leontopetalum,	G. 4.	Lion's leaf.
2 Thalicroides,	H. 4.	Columbine leav'd:
LEONTODON.	19 : 1	DANDELION.
1 Taraxacum,	H. 4.	Common
2 aureum,	H. 4.	Golden
3 autumnale,	H. 4.	Autumnal
4 hispidum,	H. 4.	Rough
LEONURUS.	14 : 1	MOTHER WORT:
1 Cardiaca,	H. 4.	Common
2 Marrubiastrum,	H. ○.	Small flower'd
3 tataricus	H. ♂.	Tartarian
4 sibiricus,	H. ♂.	Siberian
5 crispus,	H. 4.	Curled leav'd
LEPIDIUM.	15 : 1	PEPPER WORT.
1 perfoliatum,	H. ○.	Various leav'd
2 alpinum,	H. 4.	Alpine
3 petraeum;	H. ○.	Rock
4 fativum,	H. 4.	Garden, or common CRESS:
5 latifolium;	H. 4.	Broad leav'd
6 oleraceum,	H. ○.	Notched leav'd
7 subulatum,	G. h.	Awl leav'd
8 didymum;	H. ○.	Procumbent
9 ruderales,	H. ○.	Narrow leav'd
10 Iberis,	H. 4.	Bushy
LEUCOJUM.	6 : 1	SNOW DROP:
1 vernum;	H. 4.	Great spring
2 æstivum,	G. 4.	Summer
3 autumnale,	H. 4.	Autumnal
4 strumosum,	G. 4.	
	N	LYSERA:

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
LYSERA.		19 : 2	LYSERA.
	1 gnaphaloides,	G. h. Woolly	
LIGHTFOOTIA.		5 : 1	LIGHTFOOTIA.
	1 oxycoccoides,	G. h. Lance leav'd	
	2 subulata,	G. u. Aul leav'd	
LIGUSTICUM.		5 : 2	LOVAGE.
	1 Levisticum,	H. u. Common	
	2 peleponense,	H. u. Hemlock leav'd	
	3 austriacum,	H. u. Austrian	
	4 peregrinum,	H. ♂. Parsley leav'd	
	5 candicans,	H. u. Pale	
LIGUSTRUM.		2 : 1	PRIVET.
	1 vulgare,	H. h. Common	
LILIUM.		6 : 1	LILY.
	1 candidum,	H. u. Common white	
	2 bulbiferum,	H. u. Orange	
	3 pomponium,	H. u. Pomponian	
	4 chalcedonium,	H. u. Scarlet martagon	
	5 superbum,	H. u. Great yellow	
	6 Martagon,	H. u. Purple martagon	
	7 kamtschateense,	H. u. Kamtschatka	
	8 philadelphium,	H. u. Philadelphian	
	9 canadense,	H. u. Canada martagon	
LIMEUM.		7 : 2	LIMEUM.
	1 africanum,	G. u. African	
LIMODORUM.		20 : 1	LIMODORUM.
	1 tuberosum,	H. u. Tuberous rooted	
	2 altum,	S. u. Tall	
	3 Tankervilliae,	S. u. Chinese	
LIMONIA.		10 : 1	LIMONIA.
	1 monophylla,	S. h. Simple leav'd	
LIMOSELLA.		14 : 2	PLANTAIN.
	1 aquatica,	H. u. Mudwort, or bastard	
LINNEA.		14 : 2	LINNEA.
	1 borealis,	H. h. Two flower'd	
LINUM.		5 : 5	FLAX.
	1 usitatissimum,	H. ☉. Common	LINUM.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
LINUM.	5 : 5	FLAX,
2 perenne,	H. 4.	Perennial
3 narbonense,	G. 4.	Narbonne,
4 reflexum,	H. 4.	Reflexed leav'd
5 tenuifolium,	H. 4.	Narrow leav'd
6 maritimum,	H. 4.	Sea
7 suffruticosum,	G. 5.	Upright
8 arboreum,	G. 5.	Tree
9 catharticum,	H. ☉.	Purging
10 Radiola,	H. ☉.	Least
LIPARIA.	17 : 4	LIPARIA.
1 villosa,	G. 5.	Woolly
LIQUIDAMBAR.	21 : 8	LIQUIDAMBAR.
1 Styraciflua,	H. 5.	Maple leav'd
2 imberbe,	H. 5.	Oriental
LIRIODENDRON.	13 : 7	TULIP TREE.
1 Tulipifera,	H. 5.	Common
LITHOSPERMUM.	5 : 1	GROMWELL.
1 officinale,	H. 4.	Officinal
2 arvense,	H. ☉.	Alkanet,
3 orientale,	G. 4.	Yellow
4 purpureocæruleum,	H. 4.	Creeping
5 fruticosum,	H. 4.	Shrubby
LITTORELLA.	21 : 4	LITTORELLA.
1 lacustris,	H. 4.	Small
LOBELIA.	19 : 6	LOBELIA,
1 pinifolia,	G. 5.	Pine leav'd
2 Dortmanna,	H. 4.	Water
3 triquetra,	G. 4.	Tooth leav'd
4 longiflora,	S. 4.	Long flower'd
5 affurgens,	S. 5.	Tree
6 Cardinalis,	H. 4.	Scarlet
7 debilis,	G. ☉.	Slender
8 siphilitica,	H. 4.	Blue
9 cliffortiana,	H. ☉.	Purple
10 minuta,	G. 4.	Least
11 Erinus,	G. 4.	Small spreading
12 coronopifolia,	G. 4.	Buck's horn
	N 2	LOBELIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
LOBELIA.	19 : 6	LOBELIA.
13	surinamensis,	S. h. Shrubby
14	pubescens,	G. 4. Downy leav'd
LOEFLINGIA.	3 : 1	LOEFLINGIA.
1	hispanica,	H. ☉. Spanish
LOLIUM.	3 : 2	RYE GRASS.
1	perenne,	H. 4. Perennial
2	temulentum,	H. ☉. Annual
LONICERA.	5 : 1	HONEY SUCKLE.
1	caprifolium,	H. h. Italian early white
	α alba,	H. h. Var.
	β rubra,	H. h. Italian early red
2	dioica,	H. h. Glauous
3	sempervirens,	H. h. Great trumpet
	α major,	H. h. Var.
	β minor,	H. h. Small trumpet
4	grata,	H. h. Evergreen
5	implexa,	H. h. Minorca
6	Periclymenum,	H. h. Common
	α vulgaris,	H. h. Var.
	β ferotina,	H. h. Late red
	γ belgica,	H. h. Dutch
	δ quercifolia,	H. h. Oak leav'd
7	nigra,	H. h. Black berried upright
8	tatarica,	H. h. Tartarian upright
9	Xylosteum,	H. h. Fly
10	pyrenaica,	H. h. Pyrenean
11	alpigena,	H. h. Red berried upright
12	cærulea,	H. h. Blue berried upright
13	Symphoricarpos,	H. h. Shrubby St Peter's wort
14	Diervilla,	H. h. Yellow flower'd upright
LOTUS,	17 : 4	BIRDS FOOT TREFOIL.
1	maritimus,	H. 4. Sea
2	filiquosus,	H. 4. Square podded
3	peregrinus,	H. 4. Flat podded
4	ornithopodioides,	H. ☉. Claw podded
5	jacobæus,	G. h. Dark flower'd
6	creticus,	G. h. Silvery
7	corniculatus,	H. 4. Common

LOTUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
LOTUS.		17 : 4	BIRD'S FOOT TREFOIL.
	8 rectus,	H. 4.	Upright
	9 Doryenium,	H. 5.	Shrubby
LUDWIGIA.		4 : 1	LUDWIGIA.
	1 alternifolia,	H. ☉.	Alternate leav'd
LENARIA.		15 : 1	HONESTY.
	1 rediviva,	H. 4.	Perennial
	2 annua,	H. ☉.	Annual
LUPINUS.		17 : 4	LUPINE.
	1 perennis,	H. 4.	Perennial
	2 albus,	H. ☉.	White
	3 varius,	H. ☉.	Small blue
	4 hirsutus,	H. ☉.	Great blue,
	5 pilosus,	H. ☉.	Rose
	6 angustifolius,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
	7 luteus,	H. ☉.	Yellow
LYCHNIS.		10 : 4	LYCHNIS.
	1 chalcedonica,	H. 4.	Scarlet
	2 Flos cuculi,	H. 4.	Meadow
	3 coronata,	G. 4.	Chinese
	4 Viscaria,	H. 4.	Viscous
	5 alpina,	H. ♂.	Alpine
	6 læta,	H. ☉.	Small Portugal
	7 dioica,	H. 4.	Single flower'd red
LYCIUM.		5 : 1	BOX THORN.
	1 japonicum,	G. 5.	Japan
	2 afrum,	G. 5.	African
	3 boerhaviaefolium,	S. 5.	Glaucous leav'd
	4 barbarum,	H. 5.	Willow leav'd
	α vulgare,	H. 5.	Var.
	β chinense,	H. 5.	Chinese
	5 europæum,	H. 5.	Europæum,
LYCOPODIUM.		24 : 2	CLUB MOSS.
	1 clavatum,	H. 4.	Common
	2 inundatum,	H. 4.	Marsh
	3 Selago,	H. 4.	Fir
LYCOPSIS.		5 : 1	WILD BUGLOSS.
	1 vesicaria,	H. ☉.	Bladder podded
			LYCOPSIS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>LYCOPSIS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>WILD BUGLOSS,</b>
2 pulla,	H. ♂.	Dark flower'd
3 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Small
<b>LYGEUM.</b>	3 : 1	<b>LYGEUM.</b>
1 Spartum,	H. ♀.	Rush leav'd
<b>LYCOPUS.</b>	2 : 1	<b>LYCOPUS.</b>
1 europæus,	H. ♀.	European
2 virginicus,	H. ♀.	Virginian
<b>LYSIMACHIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>LOOSE STRIFE,</b>
1 vulgaris,	H. ♀.	Common
2 Ephemeron,	H. ♀.	Willow leav'd
3 stricta,	H. ♀.	Upright
4 thyrsiflora,	H. ♀.	Tufted
5 punctata,	H. ♀.	Four leav'd
6 ciliata,	H. ♀.	Ciliated
7 nemorum,	H. ♀.	Wood
8 Nummularia,	H. ♀.	Creeping
<b>LYTHRUM.</b>	11 : 1	<b>WILLOW HERB,</b>
1 Salicaria,	H. ♀.	Common
2 virgatum,	H. ♀.	Fine branched

MAGNOLIA.



## GENERIC.

## SPECIFIC.

## ENGLISH NAMES.

## + MAGNOLIA.

- 1 grandiflora
- 2 elliptica,
- 3 obovata,
- 4 lanceolata,
- 5 glauca,
- 6 latifolia,
- 7 longifolia,
- 8 acuminata,
- 9 tripetala,

13 : 7

H. h.

Common laurel leav'd

H. h.

Var.

H. h.

Broad laurel leav'd

H. h.

Long laurel leav'd

H. h.

Deciduous swamp

H. h.

Var.

H. h.

Evergreen swamp

H. h.

Blue

H. h.

Umbrella

## MAGNOLIA. X

## MAHERNIA.

- 1 pinnata,

5 : 5

G. h.

Winged

## MAHERNIA.

## MALACHRA.

- 1 capitata,

16 : 8

S. ☉.

Heart leav'd

## MALACHRA.

## MALPIGHIA.

- 1 glabra,
- 2 puniceifolia,
- 3 nitida,
- 4 urens,
- 5 angustifolia,

10 : 3

S. h.

Smooth leav'd

S. h.

Pomegranate leav'd

S. h.

Shining leav'd

S. h.

Stinging

S. h.

Narrow leav'd

## BARBADOES CHERRY.

## MALVA.

- 1 spicata,
- 2 scoparia,
- 3 americana,
- 4 peruviana,
- 5 capensis,
- 6 caroliniana,
- 7 rotundifolia,
- 8 sylvestris,
- 9 mauritiana,
- 10 verticillata,
- 11 crispa,
- 12 Alcea,
- 13 moschata,

16 : 8

S. h.

Spiked

S. h.

Small yellow upright

H. ☉.

American

H. ☉.

Peruvian

G. h.

Gooseberry leav'd

H. ☉.

Creeping

H. ☉.

Round leav'd

H. ♂.

Common

H. ☉.

Ivy leav'd

H. ☉.

Whorl flower'd

H. ☉.

Curled

H. 24.

Vervain

H. 24.

Musk

## MALLOW.

## MAMMEA.

- 1 americana,

13 : 1

S. h.

American

## MAMMEE.

## MANGIFERA.

- 1 indica,

5 : 1

S. h.

Mango tree

## MANULEA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>MANULEA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>MANULEA;</b>
1 tomentosa,	G. ♂:	Woolly
<b>MARANTA.</b>	1 : 1	<b>ARROW ROOT.</b>
1 arundinacea,	S. ♀.	Indian
<b>MARRUBIUM.</b>	14 : 1	<b>HOREHOUND.</b>
1 Alysson,	H. ♀.	Plaited leav'd white
2 candidissimum,	H. ♀.	Woolly white
3 supinum,	H. ♀.	Procumbent white,
4 vulgare,	H. ♀.	Common white
5 africanum,	G. ♀.	African white
6 hispanicum,	H. ♀.	Spanish white
7 Pseudodictamnus,	G. h.	Shrubby white
8 acetabulosum,	G. ♀.	Saucer leav'd white
<b>MARTYNIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>MARTYNIA.</b>
1 Proboscidea,	S. ○.	Hairy
2 longiflora,	G. ○.	Long flower'd
<b>MASSONIA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>MASSONIA.</b>
1 latifolia,	G. ♀.	Broad leav'd
2 angustifolia,	G. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
<b>MATRICARIA.</b>	19 : 2	<b>FEVERFEW.</b>
1 Parthenium,	H. ♀.	Common
2 maritima,	H. ♀.	Sea
3 suaveolens,	H. ○.	Sweet
4 Chamomilla,	H. ○.	Corn
<b>MEDEOLA.</b>	6 : 3	<b>MEDEOLA.</b>
1 virginiana,	H. ♀.	Virginian
2 Asparagoides,	G. h.	Broad leav'd shrubby
3 angustifolia,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd ditto
<b>MEDICAGO.</b>	17 : 4	<b>MOON TREFOIL.</b>
1 arborea,	G. h.	Tree
2 circinnata,	H. ○.	Kidney podded
3 fativa,	H. ♀.	Cultivated
4 falcata,	H. ♀.	Yellow
5 lupulina,	H. ♂.	Black
6 marina,	H. ♀.	Sea
7 polymorpha,	H. ○.	Flat podded
α orbicularis,	H. ○.	Var.
β scutellata,	H. ○.	Snail
		<b>MEDICAGO.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
MEDICAGO.	17 : 4	MEDICK.
γ tornata,	H. ☉.	Smooth podded
δ turbinata,	H. ☉.	Turban
ε intertexta,	H. ☉.	Hedge hog
ζ muricata,	H. ☉.	Prickly
η arabica,	H. ☉.	Heart
θ rigidula,	H. ☉.	Thorny podded
ι laciniata,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd
MELALEUCA.	18 : 4	MELALEUCA.
1 Leucadendron,	S. h.	Aromatic
MELAMPODIUM.	19 : 4	MELAMPODIUM.
1 humile,	S. ☉.	Dwarf
MELAMPYRUM.	14 : 2	COW WHEAT.
1 cristatum,	H. ☉.	Crested
2 pratense,	H. ☉.	Meadow
3 arvense,	H. ☉.	Purple
MELANTHIUM.	6 : 3	MELANTHIUM.
1 virginicum,	H. 4.	Virginian
2 lætum,	H. 4.	Spear leav'd
3 capense,	G. 4.	Spotted flower'd
4 viride,	G. 4.	Green flower'd
5 triquetrum,	G. 4.	Rush leav'd
6 monopetalum,	G. 4.	One petal'd
MELIA.	19 : 1	BEAD TREE.
1 Azedarach,	G. h.	Common
MELIANTHUS.	14 : 2	HONEY FLOWER.
1 major,	G. h.	Great
2 minor,	G. h.	Small
MELICA.	3 : 2	MELIC GRASS.
1 ciliata,	H. 4.	Ciliated
2 nutans,	H. 4.	Mountain
3 uniflora,	H. 4.	Single flower'd
4 cærulea,	H. 4.	Purple
5 altissima,	H. 4.	Tall
MELICOCCA.	8 : 1	MELICOCCA.
1 bijuga,	S. h.	Winged leav'd
	O	MELISSA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
MELISSA.	14 : 1	BALM.
1 officinalis,	H. 2.	Common
2 grandiflora,	H. 2.	Great flower'd
3 Calamintha,	H. 2.	Mountain
4 Nepeta,	H. 2.	Field
5 cretica,	G. 5.	Cretan
6 fruticosa,	G. 5.	Shrubby
MELITTIS.	14 : 1	BASTARD BALM.
1 Melissophyllum,	H. 2.	Common
MELOCHIA.	16 : 2	MELOCHIA.
1 pyramidata,	S. 5.	Pyramidal
2 corchorifolia,	S. 6.	Red
MELODINUS.	5 : 2	MELODINUS.
1 scandens,	S. 5.	Climbing
MELOTHRIA.	3 : 1	MELOTHRIA.
1 pendula,	S. 6.	Pendulous
MENISPERMUM.	22 : 10	MOON SEED.
1 canadense,	H. 5.	Canadian
2 carolinum,	H. 5.	Carolina
MENTHA.	14 : 1	MINT.
1 sylvestris,	H. 2.	Horfe
2 viridis,	H. 2.	Spear
3 rotundifolia,	H. 2.	Round leav'd
4 crispa,	H. 2.	Curl'd
5 hirsuta,	H. 2.	Round headed
6 aquatica,	H. 2.	Water
7 piperita,	H. 2.	Pepper
8 fativa,	H. 2.	Marsh
9 gentilis,	H. 2.	Red
10 arvensis,	H. 2.	Corn
11 cervina,	H. 2.	Hyssop leav'd
12 Pulegium,	H. 2.	Pennyroyal
MENYANTHES.	5 : 1	
1 Nymphoides,	H. 2.	Fringed buck bean.
2 ovata,	G. 2.	Oval leav'd ditto.
3 trifoliata,	H. 2.	Common marsh trefoil.
MERCURIALIS.	22 : 8	MERCURY.
1 perennis,	H. 2.	Dog's
		MERCURIALIS.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
MERCURIALIS.	22 : 8	MERCURY.	
2 annua,	H. ☉	Annual	
MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.	12 : 4	FIG MARYGOLD,	
1 nodiflorum,	G. ☉.	Egyptian	
2 ciliatum,	G. h.	Ciliated	
3 caducum,	G. ♂.	Small flower'd	
4 crystallinum,	G. ☉.	Diamond	
5 humifusum,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd	
6 apetalum,	G. ☉.	Dwarf spreading	
7 geniculiflorum,	G. h.	Jointed	
8 noctiflorum,	G. h.	Night flowering	
9 splendens,	G. h.	Shining	
10 umbellatum,	G. h.	Umbelled	
11 expansum,	G. ♀.	House leek	
12 testiculare,	G. h.	Short white leav'd	
13 calamiforme,	G. h.	Quill leav'd	
14 digitatum,	G. h.	Blunt leav'd	
15 paliens,	G. h.	Channel leav'd	
16 Tripolium,	G. ♂.	Plain leav'd	
17 papulosum,	G. ♂.	Angular stalked	
18 cordifolium,	G. h.	Heart leav'd	
19 limpidum,	G. ☉.	Transparent	
20 bellidiflorum,	G. h.	Daisy flower'd	
21 deltoides,	G. h.	Delta leav'd	
22 barbatum,	G. h.	Shrubby bearded	
23 hispidum,	G. h.	Purple flower'd	
24 villosum,	G. h.	Hairy stalked	
25 bracteatum,	G. h.	Bracteated	
26 scabrum,	G. h.	Rough	
27 reptans,	G. h.	Creeping	
28 emarginatum,	G. h.	Notched flower'd	
29 uncinatum,	G. h.	Small hooked leav'd	
30 spinosum,	G. h.	Thorny	
31 tuberosum,	G. h.	Tuberous rooted	
32 tenuifolium,	G. h.	Slender leav'd	
33 stipulaceum,	G. h.	Upright shrubby	
34 læve,	G. h.	Upright white wooded	
35 deflexum,	G. h.	Bending	
36 australe,	G. ♀.	New Zealand	
37 crallifolium,	G. h.	Thick leav'd	
38 falcatum,	G. h.	Sickle leav'd	
	O 2	MESEM-	

GENERIC. SPECIFIC. ENGLISH NAMES.

X MESEMBRYANTHEMUM.		12 : 4	FIG MARYGOLD.
39	glomeratum,	G. h.	Clustered
40	brevifolium,	G. h.	Short leav'd
41	lorcum,	G. h.	Leather stalked
42	filamentosum,	G. 4.	Thready
43	acinaciforme,	G. h.	Cymeter leav'd
44	forficatum,	G. 4.	Forked
45	edule,	G. h.	Eatable
46	bicolorum,	G. h.	Two coloured
47	aureum,	G. h.	Golden
48	micans,	G. h.	Glittering
49	grossum,	G. h.	Gouty
50	brachiatum,	G. h.	Three forked'
51	rostratum,	G. 4.	Heron beak'd
52	compactum,	G. h.	Dotted thick leav'd
53	veruculatum,	G. h.	Spit leav'd
54	molle,	G. h.	Soft
55	glaucum,	G. h.	Glaucous leav'd
56	corniculatum,	G. 4.	Short leaved horn'd
57	pinnatifidum,	G. ○.	Pinnated
58	sessiliflorum,	G. ○.	Sessile flower'd
59	tortuosum,	G. 4.	Twisted leav'd
60	glabrum,	G. ○.	Smooth leav'd
61	Helianthoides,	G. ○.	Spatula leav'd
62	poiperidianum,	G. ○.	Great yellow flower'd
63	echinatum,	G. h.	Yellow echinated
64	ringens,	G. h.	Dog's chop
	α caninum,	G. h.	Var.
	β felinum,	G. h.	Cat's chop
65	dolabriforme,	G. h.	Hatchet leav'd
66	difforme,	G. h.	Deformed
67	albidum, X	G. h.	White
68	linguiforme,	G. 4.	Broad tongue leav'd
69	pugioniforme,	G. h.	Dagger leav'd
70	viridiflorum,	G. h.	Green flower'd

## MESPILUS.

12 : 4

## MESPILUS.

1	Pyracantha,	H. h.	Evergreen thorn, or
2	germanica,	H. h.	Nar. leav'd Dutch medlar.
	α stricta,	H. h.	Var.
	β stricta,	H. h.	Broad leav'd Dutch medlar.
3	arbutifolia,	H. h.	Red fruited

## MESPILUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
MESPILUS.	12 : 4	MESPILUS.
" rubra,	H. h.	Var.
" nigra,	H. h.	Black fruited
" alba,	H. h.	White fruited
4 Amelanchier,	H. h.	Alpine
5 Chamæ Mespilus,	H. h.	Baltard quince, or
6 canadensis,	H. h.	Snowy
7 Cotoneaster,	H. h.	Dwarf
8 tomentosa,	H. h.	Quince leav'd
MESSERSCHMIDIA.	5 : 1	MESSERSCHMIDIA.
1 fruticosa,	G. h.	Shrubby
2 Arguzia,	H. 4.	Herbaceous
MICHAUXIA.	8 : 1	MICHAUXIA.
1 campanuloides,	G. ♂,	Rough leav'd
MICROPUS.	19 : 4	MICROPUS.
1 supinus,	G. ☉.	Trailing
MILIUM.	3 : 2	MILLET GRASS.
1 lendigerum,	H. ☉.	Yellow spiked
2 ciminum,	S. ☉.	Spotted
3 effusum,	H. 4.	Common
4 paradoxum,	H. ☉.	Black seeded
MILLERIA.	19 : 4	MILLERIA.
1 quinqueflora,	S. ☉.	Five flower'd
MIMOSA.	23 ; 1	MIMOSA.
1 verticillata,	G. h.	Whorled leav'd
2 simplicifolia,	S. h.	Simple leav'd
3 Unguis cati,	S. h.	Four leav'd
4 purpurea,	S. h.	Purple
5 sensitiva,	S. h.	Sensitive
6 pudica,	S. h.	Humble
7 scandens,	S. h.	Climbing
8 virgata,	S. h.	Long twig'd
9 speciosa,	S. h.	Bladder senna leav'd
10 latifolia,	S. h.	Broad podded
11 glauca,	S. h.	Glaucous
12 grandiflora,	S. h.	Great flower'd
13 cornigera,	S. h.	Horned
14 farnesiana,	S. h.	Sweet scented
15 nilotica,	S. h.	Egyptian
		MIMOSA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>MIMOSA.</b>	23 : 1	<b>MIMOSA.</b>
16 asperata,	S. h.	Hairy podded
17 pennata,	S. h.	Small leav'd
<b>MIMULUS.</b>	14 : 2	<b>MONKEY FLOWER.</b>
1 ringens,	H. 4.	Oblong leav'd
2 alatus,	H. 4.	Oval leav'd
<b>MINUARTIA.</b>	3 : 3	<b>MINUARTIA.</b>
1 dichotoma,	H. ☉.	Forked
<b>MIRABILIS,</b>	5 : 1	<b>MARVEL OF PERU.</b>
1 Jalapa,	H. 4.	Common
2 dichotoma,	S. 4.	Forked
3 longiflora,	H. 4.	Sweet scented
<b>MITCHELLA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>MITCHELLA.</b>
1 repens,	H. h.	Creeping
<b>MITELLA.</b>	10 : 2	<b>MITELLA.</b>
1 diphylla,	H. 4.	Two leav'd
<b>MOEHRINGIA.</b>	8 : 2	<b>MOEHRINGIA.</b>
1 muscosa,	H. 4.	Mossy
<b>MOLLUGO.</b>	3 : 3	<b>MOLLUGO.</b>
1 verticillata,	H. ☉.	Whorled
<b>MOLUCCELLA.</b>	14 : 1	<b>MOLUCCA BALM.</b>
1 lævis,	H. ☉.	Smooth
2 spinosa,	H. ☉.	Prickly
<b>MOMORDICA.</b>	21 : 10	<b>MOMORDICA.</b>
1 Balfamina,	S. ☉.	Common
2 Charantia,	S. ☉.	Hairy
3 Luffa,	S. ☉.	Egyptian
4 Elaterium,	H. 4.	Squirting cucumber
5 operculata,	S. ☉.	Rough fruited
<b>MONARDA.</b>	2 : 1	<b>MONARDA.</b>
1 fistulosa,	H. 4.	Purple
2 oblongata,	H. 4.	Long leav'd
3 didyma,	H. 4.	Scarlet
4 rugosa,	H. 4.	White
5 punctata,	H. ♂.	Spotted
		<b>MONETIA.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
MONETIA.	4 : 1	MONETIA.
1 barlerioides,	S. h.	Four spined
MONSONIA.	18 : 2	MONSONIA.
1 speciosa,	G. 2.	Fine leav'd
2 lobata,	G. 2.	Broad leav'd
3 ovata,	G. ♂.	Undulated
MONTIA.	3 : 3	CHICK WEED.
1 fontana,	H. ☉.	Water
MONTINIA.	22 : 4	MONTINIA.
1 caryophyllacea,	G. h.	Sea purslain leav'd
MORÆA.	3 : 1	MORÆA.
1 vegeta,	G. 2.	Grass leav'd
2 iridioides,	G. 2.	Sword leav'd
3 lugens,	G. h.	Dark flower'd
MORUS.	21 : 4	MULBERRY TREE.
1 alba,	H. h.	White
2 nigra,	H. h.	Black
3 papyrifera,	H. h.	Paper
4 rubra,	H. h.	Red
5 tinctoria,	S. h.	Dyer's
MURRAYA.	10 : 1	MURRAYA.
1 exotica,	G. h.	Ash leav'd
MUSA.	23 : 1	
1 paradisiaca,	S. h.	Plantain tree.
2 sapientum,	S. h.	Banana tree.
MYAGRUM.	15 : 1	GOLD OF PLEASURE.
1 perenne,	H. 2.	Perennial
2 perfoliatum,	H. ☉.	Perfoliate
3 fativum,	H. ☉.	Cultivated
4 paniculatum,	H. ☉.	Panicked
5 saxatile,	H. 2.	Rock
MYOSOTIS.	5 : 1	SCORPION GRASS.
1 scorpioides,	H. 2.	Hairy mouse ear
α arvensis,	H. 2.	Var.
β palustris,	H. 2.	Marsh mouse ear
2 Lappula,	H. ☉.	Prickly seeded
3 apula,	H. ☉.	Small
		MYOSURUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>MYOSURUS.</b>	5 : 6	
1 minimus,	H. ☉.	Mouſe tail.
<b>MYRICA.</b>	22 : 4	CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE.
1 Gale,	H. h.	Sweet gale
2 cerifera,	H. h.	Common
" anguſtifolia,	H. h.	Var.
" latifolia,	H. h.	Broad leav'd
3 Foya,	H. h.	Azorian
4 quercifolia,	G. h.	Hairy oak leav'd
5 cordifolia,	G. h.	Heart leav'd
<b>MYRIOPHYLLUM.</b>	27 : 8	WATER MILLFOIL.
1 ſpicatum,	H. 4.	Spiked
2 verticillatum,	H. 4.	Whorled
<b>MYRSINE.</b>	5 : 1	MYRSINE.
1 africana,	G. h.	African
2 retuſa,	G. h.	Round leav'd
<b>MYRTUS.</b>	12 : 1	MYRTLE.
1 communis,	G. h.	Common broad leav'd
" romana,	G. h.	Var.
" tarentina,	G. h.	Box leav'd
" italica,	G. h.	Italian
" bætica,	G. h.	Orange leav'd
" luſitanica,	G. h.	Portugal
" belgica,	G. h.	Broad leav'd Dutch
" mucronata,	G. h.	Rosemary leav'd
2 tomentofa,	S. h.	Woolly leav'd
3 Gregii,	S. h.	Round leav'd
4 Chytraculia,	S. h.	Forked
5 Zuzygium,	S. h.	Oval leav'd
6 Pimenta,	S. h.	Long leav'd pimento

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
NAPÆA.	22 : 12	NAPÆA.
1 lævis,	H. 2.	Smooth
2 scabra,	H. 2.	Rough
NARCISSUS.	6 ; 1	NARCISSUS.
1 poeticus,	H. 2.	Poetic
2 bicolor,	H. 2.	Two coloured
3 minor,	H. 2.	Small
4 triandrus,	H. 2.	Ruth leav'd
5 orientalis,	H. 2.	Oriental
6 odorus,	H. 2.	Sweet scented
7 Tazetta,	H. 2.	Polyanthus
8 Bulbocodium,	H. 2.	Hoop peticoat
9 Jonquilla,	H. 2.	Single jonquill
10 Pseudo Narcissus,	H. 2.	Common daffodil
NARDUS.	3 : 1	
1 stricta,	H. 2.	Mat grafs.
NEPETA.	14 : 1	CATMINT.
1 Cataria,	H. 2.	Common
2 pannonica,	H. 2.	Hungarian
3 cærulea,	H. 2.	Blue flower'd
4 violacea,	H. 2.	Violet colour'd
5 tuberosa,	H. 2.	Tuberous rooted
6 lanata,	H. 2.	Woolly
7 botryoides,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd
NERIUM.	5 : 1	ROSEBAY.
1 Oleander,	G. h.	Common
2 odorum,	S. h.	Sweet scented
3 antidysentericum,	S. h.	Oval leav'd
4 coronarium,	S. h.	Broad leav'd
NICOTIANA.	5 : 1	TOBACCO.
1 fruticosa,	G. h.	Shrubby
2 Tabacum,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd Virginian
" angustifolia,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd Virginian
3 rustica,	H. ☉.	Common
4 paniculata,	S. ☉.	Panicked
5 glutinosa,	S. ☉.	Clammy leav'd
NIGELLA.	13 : 5	FENNEL FLOWER.
1 damascena,	H. ☉.	Common
	P	NIGELLA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
NIGELLA.		13 : 5	FENNEL FLOWER.
	2 fativa,	H. ☉.	Small
	3 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Field
	4 hispanica,	H. ☉.	Spanish
	5 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Yellow
NISSOLIA.		17 : 4	NISSOLIA.
	1 fruticosa,	S. h.	Shrubby
NITRARIA.		11 : 1	NITRARIA.
	1 Schoberi,	H. h.	Thick leav'd
NOLANA.		5 : 1	NOLANA.
	1 prostrata,	H. ☉.	Trailing
NYCTANTHES.		2 : 1	NYCTANTHES.
	1 Arbor tristis,	S. h.	Square stalked
NYMPHÆA.		13 : 1	WATER LILY.
	1 advena,	H. 2.	Three coloured
	2 lutea,	H. 2.	Yellow
	3 alba,	H. 2.	White
	4 odorata,	H. 2.	Sweet smelling
NYSSA.		23 : 2	TUPELO.
	1 integrifolia,	H. h.	Mountain
	2 denticulata,	H. h.	Water

OCYIMUM.



## GENERIC. SPECIFIC.

## ENGLISH NAMES.

## OCYUM.

14 : 1

## BASIL.

- 1 gratissimum,
- 2 Basilicum,
- 3 minimum,
- 4 sanctum,

- S. h. Shrubby  
G. ☉. Common sweet  
S. ☉. Bulb  
S. ☉. Purple stalked

## CENANTHE.

5 : 2

## WATER DROPWORT.

- 1 fistulosa,
- 2 crocata,
- 3 prolifera,
- 4 globulosa,
- 5 pimpinelloides,

- H. ♀. Common  
H. ♀. Hemlock  
H. ♀. Proliferous  
H. ♂. Globular headed  
H. ♀. Parsley

## CENOTHERA.

8 : 1

## CENOTHERA.

- 1 biennis,
- 2 grandiflora,
- 3 parviflora,
- 4 longiflora,
- 5 sinuata,
- 6 fruticosa,
- 7 pumila,

- H. ♂. Broad leav'd  
G. ♂. Great flower'd  
H. ♂. Small flower'd  
H. ♂. Long flower'd  
H. ☉. Scollop leav'd  
H. ♀. Shrubby  
H. ♀. Dwarf

## OLDENLANDIA.

4 : 1

## OLDENLANDIA.

- 1 corymbosa,

- S. ☉. Hyssop leav'd

## OLEA.

2 : 1

## OLIVE.

- 1 capensis,
- α coriacea,
- β undulata,
- 2 americana,
- 3 excelsa,
- 4 fragrans,
- 5 europæa,
- α communis,
- β longifolia,
- γ latifolia,
- δ ferruginea,
- ε obliqua,
- ζ buxifolia,

- G. h. Leathery leav'd cape  
G. h. Var.  
G. h. Wave leav'd cape  
G. h. American  
G. h. Laurel leav'd  
G. h. Sweet scented  
G. h. Common European  
G. h. Var.  
G. h. Long leav'd European  
G. h. Broad leav'd ditto  
G. h. Iron coloured ditto  
G. h. Twisted leav'd ditto  
G. h. Box leav'd ditto

## OLYRA.

21 : 3

## OLYRA.

- 1 latifolia,

- S. ♀. Broad leav'd

## OMPHALEA.

21 : 3

## OMPHALEA.

- 1 triandra,

- S. h. Long leav'd

P 2

## ONOCLEA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ONOCLEA.		24 : 1 ONOCLEA.
1	sensibilis,	H. 24. Sensitive
ONONIS.		17 : 4 REST HARROW.
1	spinosa,	H. 24. Thorny purple
2	hircina,	H. 24. Stinking
3	minutissima,	H. 24. Small flower'd
4	alopecuroides,	H. ☉. Fox tail
5	cenifia,	H. 24. Narrow leav'd trailing
6	Cherleri,	H. 24. Dwarf
7	viscosa,	G. ☉. Clammy
8	Natrix,	G. 5. Yellow shrubby
9	crispa,	G. 5. Curled leav'd
10	fruticosa,	H. 5. Purple flower'd shrubby
11	rotundifolia,	H. 5. Round leav'd
ONOPORDUM.		19 : 1 ONOPORDUM.
1	Acanthium,	H. ♂. Woolly
2	deltoides,	H. 24. Siberian
3	arabicum,	H. ♂. Arabian
4	acaulon	H. ♂. Dwarf
ONOSMA.		5 : 1 ONOSMA.
1	echioides,	H. 24. Hairy
OPHIOGLOSSUM.		24 : 1
1	vulgatum,	H. 24. Adder's tongue
OPHIOXYLUM.		23 : 1 OPHIOXYLUM.
1	serpentinum,	S. 5. Scarlet flower'd
OPHRYS.		20 : 1 OPHRYS.
1	Nidus avis,	H. 24. Bird's nest
2	spiralis,	H. 24. Triple,
3	ovata,	H. 24. Common
4	lilifolia,	H. 24. Lily leav'd
5	Monorchis,	H. 24. Yellow
6	anthropophora,	H. 24. Man
7	insectifera,	H. 24. Fly
ORCHIS.		20 : 1 ORCHIS.
1	carnea,	G. 24. Great flower'd cape
2	bicornis,	G. 24. Yellow flower'd cape
3	bifolia,	H. 24. Butterfly
4	pyramidalis,	H. 24. Pyramidal
		ORCHIS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
ORCHIS.		20 : 1	ORCHIS.
5	coriophora,	H. 2.	Lizard
6	Morio,	H. 2.	Female
7	mascula,	H. 2.	Male
8	ustulata,	H. 2.	Dwarf
9	militaris,	H. 2.	Man
10	latifolia,	H. 2.	Broad leav'd
11	maculata,	H. 2.	Spotted
12	conopsea,	H. ♂.	Red handed
13	fimbriata,	H. 2.	Fringed
ORIGANUM.		14 : 1	MARJORAM.
1	ægyptiacum,	G. 2.	Egyptian
2	Dictamnus,	G. 5.	Dittany of Candia
3	sipyleum,	G. 5.	Dittany of Sipylus
4	Tournefortii,	G. 5.	Dittany of Amorgos
5	heracleoticum,	H. 2.	Winter sweet
6	vulgare,	H. 2.	Common
7	Onites,	H. 2.	Pot
8	Majorana,	G. ♂.	Sweet, or knotted
ORNITHOGALUM.		6 : 1	STAR OF BETHLEHEM.
1	uniflorum,	H. 2.	One flower'd
2	umbellatum,	H. 2.	Umbelled
3	luteum,	H. 2.	Yellow
4	pyrenaicum,	H. 2.	Pyrenean
5	stachyodes,	H. 2.	Close spiked
6	latifolium,	G. 2.	Broad leav'd
7	pyramidale,	H. 2.	Pyramidal
8	arabicum,	G. 2.	Great flower'd
9	caudatum,	G. 2.	Long spiked
10	nutans,	G. 2.	Neapolitan
ORNITHOPUS.		17 : 4	BIRD'S FOOT.
1	perpusillus,	H. ☉.	Common
2	compressus,	H. ☉.	Hairy
OROBUS.		17 : 4	BITTER VETCH.
1	Lathyroides,	H. 2.	Upright
2	luteus,	H. 2.	Yellow
3	vernus,	H. 2.	Spring
4	angustifolius.	H. 2.	Tuberous.

OROBUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>OROBUS.</b>		17 : 4	<b>BITTER VETCH.</b>
	5 angustifolius,	H. 2.	Narrow leav'd
	6 niger	H. 2.	Black
	7 pyrenaicus,	H. 2.	Pyrenean
	8 fylvaticus,	H. 2.	Wood
<b>ORONTIUM.</b>		6 : 1	<b>ORONTICUM.</b>
	1 aquaticum,	H. 2.	Aquatic
<b>ORTEGIA.</b>		3 : 1	<b>ORTEGIA.</b>
	1 hispanica,	H. 2.	Spanish
	2 dichotoma,	H. 2.	Forked
<b>ORYZA.</b>		6 : 2	
	1 fativa,	S. ☉.	Common rice:
<b>OSMUNDA.</b>		24 : 1	
	1 Lunaria,	H. 2.	Moon wort.
	2 regalis,	H. 2.	Flowering fern.
	3 cinnamomea,	H. 2.	Woolly osmunda.
	4 Struthiopteris,	H. 2.	Russian osmunda.
	5 Spicant,	H. 2.	Rough spleen wort.
	6 crispa,	H. 2.	Curled stone fern.
<b>OSTEOSPERMUM.</b>		19 : 4	<b>OSTEOSPERMUM.</b>
	1 spinosum,	G. h.	Prickly
	2 pisiferum,	G. h.	Smooth
	3 moniliferum,	G. h.	Poplar leav'd
	4 rigidum,	G. h.	Rigid
<b>OSYRIS.</b>		22 : 3	<b>CASIA.</b>
	1 alba,	G. h.	Poets
<b>OTHONNA.</b>		19 : 4	<b>AFRICAN RAGWORT.</b>
	1 Cacalioides,	G. 2.	Tuberous
	2 denticulata,	G. h.	Dentated
	3 pectinata,	G. h.	Wormwood leav'd
	4 abrotanifolia,	G. h.	Southernwood leav'd
	5 coronopifolia,	H. h.	Buck's horn ditto
	6 cheirifolia,	H. h.	Stock leav'd
	7 tenuissima,	D. h.	Fine leav'd
	8 arborefcens,	G. h.	Tree
<b>OXALIS.</b>		10 : 4	<b>WOOD SORREL.</b>
	1 monophylla,	G. 2.	Simple leav'd
			<b>OXALIS.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
OXALIS.		10 : 4	WOOD SORREL.
2	Acetofella,	H. 2.	Common
3	purpurea,	G. 2.	Purple
4	violacea,	G. 2.	Violet colour'd
5	incarnata,	G. 2.	Flesh colour'd
6	hirta,	G. 2.	Hairy
7	vericolor,	G. 2.	Striped flower'd
8	corniculata,	H. 2.	Yellow
9	stricta,	H. 2.	American
10	flava,	G. 2.	Narrow leav'd

PEONIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC,	ENGLISH NAMES,	
<b>PÆONIA.</b>		13 : 2	<b>PÆONY,</b>
1 officinalis,	H. ʒ.	Common	
2 tenuifolia,	H. ʒ.	Slender leav'd	
<b>PALLASIA.</b>		19 : 3	<b>PALLASIA,</b>
1 halimifolia,	S. h.	Downy	
<b>PANAX.</b>		23 : 2	
1 quinquefolium,	H. ʒ.	Ginseng.	
2 aculeatum,	S. h.	Prickly panax.	
<b>PANCRATIUM.</b>		6 : 1	<b>PANCRATIUM,</b>
1 mexicanum,	S. ʒ.	Mexican	
2 caribæum,	S. ʒ.	Caribbean	
3 maritimum,	H. ʒ.	Sea	
4 carolinianum,	S. ʒ.	Carolina	
5 illyricum,	G. ʒ.	Illyrian	
6 litorale,	S. ʒ.	Tall	
7 verecundum,	S. ʒ.	Narcissus leav'd	
8 amboinense,	S. ʒ.	Broad leav'd	
<b>PANDANUS.</b>		22 : 1	<b>PANDANUS,</b>
1 odoratissimus,	S. h.	Sweet scented	
<b>PANICUM.</b>		3 : 2	<b>PANIC GRASS,</b>
1 sericeum,	S. ○.	Silky	
2 verticillatum,	H. ○.	Rough	
3 glaucum,	H. ○.	Glaucous	
4 viride,	H. ○.	Green	
5 italicum,	S. ○.	Italian	
6 Crus corvi,	S. ○.	Crow's foot	
7 Crus galli,	H. ○.	Thick spiked cock's foot	
8 colonum,	S. ○.	Purple	
9 fanguinale,	H. ○.	Slender spiked	
10 Dactylon	H. ʒ.	Creeping	
11 filiforme,	H. ○.	Close spiked	
12 coloratum,	S. ○.	Colored	
13 repens,	S. ○.	Slender	
14 miliaceum,	S. ○.	Millet	
15 capillare,	S. ○.	Hair panicked	
16 latifolium,	H. ʒ.	Broad leav'd	
17 arborescens,	S. h.	Tree	
18 virgatum,	H. ʒ.	Long panicked	
			<b>PAPAVEE.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
PAPAVER.	13 : 1	POPPY.
1 hybridum,	H. ☉.	Bastard
2 Argemone,	H. ☉.	Rough
3 nudicaule,	H. ♂.	White flower'd
4 Rhoëas,	H. ☉.	Corn
5 dubium,	H. ☉.	Smooth
6 somniferum,	H. ☉.	Common white
7 cambricum,	H. ♀.	Welch
8 orientale,	H. ♀.	Oriental
PARIETARIA.	23 : 1	PELLITORY.
1 officinalis,	H. ♀.	Wall
2 lusitanica,	H. ☉.	Chickweed leav'd
3 arborea,	G. h.	Tree
PARIS.	8 : 4	
1 quadrifolia,	H. ♀.	Herb Paris.
PARKINSONIA.	10 : 1	PARKINSONIA.
1 aculeata,	S. h.	Prickly
PARNASSIA.	5 : 4	PARNASSUS.
1 palustris,	H. ♀.	Grass of
PARTHENIUM.	21 : 5	PARTHENIUM.
1 Hysserophorus,	S. ☉.	Cut leav'd
2 integrifolium,	H. ♀.	Entire leav'd
PASPALUM.	3 : 2	PASPALUM.
1 paniculatum,	S. ♀.	Panicled
2 distichum,	S. ♂.	Two spiked
PASSERINA.	8 : 1	SPARROW WORT.
1 filiformis,	G. h.	African
PASSIFLORA.	20 : 4	PASSION FLOWER.
1 ferratifolia,	S. h.	Notched leav'd
2 maliformis,	S. h.	Apple fruited
3 quadrangularis,	S. h.	Square stalked
4 alata,	S. h.	Wing stalked
5 laurifolia,	S. h.	Laurel leav'd
6 rubra,	S. h.	Red fruited
7 Vespertilio,	S. h.	Bat winged
8 rotundifolia,	S. h.	Round leav'd
9 punctata,	S. h.	Dotted
10 lutea,	S. ♀.	Yellow
	Q	PASSIFLORA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>PASSIFLORA.</b>	20 : 4	<b>PASSION FLOWER.</b>
11 glauca,	S. h.	Glaucous leav'd
12 minima,	S. h.	Dwarf
13 heterophylla,	S. h.	Narrow leav'd
14 suberosa,	H. h.	Cork bark'd
15 holosericea,	S. h.	Silky leav'd
16 hirsuta,	S. h.	Hairy
17 foetida,	S. h.	Stinking
18 ciliata,	S. h.	Ciliated
19 incarnata,	G. 4	Three leav'd
20 caerulea,	H. h.	Common
21 pedata,	S. h.	Curled flower'd
<b>PASTINACA.</b>	5 : 2	<b>PARSNIP.</b>
1 lucida,	H. h.	Shining leav'd
2 sativa,	H. h.	Garden
3 Opopanax,	H. 4.	Rough
<b>PAULLINIA.</b>	8 : 3	<b>PAULLINIA.</b>
1 curassavica,	S. h.	Shining leav'd
2 polyphylla,	S. h.	Parsley leav'd
<b>PEDALIUM.</b>	14 : 2	<b>PEDALIUM.</b>
1 Murex,	S. O.	Prickly fruited
<b>PEDICULARIS.</b>	14 : 2	<b>LOUSE WORT.</b>
1 palustris,	H. O.	Marsh
2 sylvatica,	H. O.	Common
3 flammea,	H. 4.	Upright
4 comosa,	H. 4.	Spiked
<b>PEGANUM.</b>	11 : 1	<b>RUE.</b>
1 Harmala,	H. 4.	Syrian
<b>PELARGONIUM.</b>	See GERANIUM.	
<b>PELTARIA.</b>	15 : 1	<b>PELTARIA.</b>
1 alliacea,	H. 4.	Garlick scented
<b>PENEA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>PENEA.</b>
1 mucronata,	G. h.	Heart leav'd
2 squamosa,	G. h.	Scaly
<b>PENTAPETES.</b>	16 : 7	<b>PENTAPETES.</b>
1 phoenicea,	S. O.	Scarlet flower'd
2 Erythroxylon,	S. h.	St Helena
		<b>PENTHORUM.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
PENTHORUM.	10 : 4	PENTHORUM.
1 Sedoides,	H. 4.	American
PENTSTEMON.	14 : 2	PENTSTEMON.
1 pubescens,	H. 4.	Broad leav'd hairy
2 latifolia,	H. 4.	Var.
3 angustifolia,	H. 4.	Narrow leav'd
2 lævigata,	H. 4.	Smooth
PEPLIS.	6 : 1	PURSLANE.
1 Portula,	H. ☉.	Water
PERILLA.	14 : 1	PERILLA.
1 scymoides,	S. ☉.	Balm leav'd
PERIPLOCA.	5 : 2	PERIPLOCA.
1 græca,	H. 5.	Common
2 lævigata,	G. 5.	Smooth
3 africana,	G. 5.	African
PEROTIS.	3 : 2	PEROTIS.
1 latifolia,	S. ☉.	Spiked
PETIVERIA.	6 : 3	GUINEA HEN WEED.
1 alliacea,	S. 5.	Common
2 octandra,	S. 5.	Dwarf
PEUCEDANUM.	5 : 2	SULPHUR WORT.
1 officinale,	H. 4.	Common
2 Silaus,	H. 4.	Meadow
3 alsaticum,	H. 4.	Small headed
PHACA.	17 : 4	PHACA.
1 bætica,	H. 4.	Hairy
2 alpina,	H. 4.	Smooth
3 australis,	H. 4.	Trailing
PHALARIS.	3 : 2	CANARY GRASS.
1 canariensis,	H. ☉.	Manured
2 aquatica,	H. ☉.	Water
3 phleoides,	H. ☉.	Naked cup'd
4 utriculata,	H. ☉.	Bladdered
5 paradoxa,	H. ☉.	Bristly spiked
6 paniculata,	H. ☉.	Panicked
PHARNACEUM.	5 : 3	PHARNACEUM.
1 Cerviana,	H. ☉.	Umbelled
	Q <sub>2</sub>	PHARNACEUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
PHARNACEUM.	5 : 3	PHARNACEUM.
2 incanum,	G. h.	Linear leav'd
PHASEOLUS.	17 : 4	KIDNEY BEAN.
1 vulgaris,	H. ☉.	Common
α coccinea,	H. ☉.	Scarlet
2 lunatus,	S. ☉.	Scymitar podded
3 trilobus,	S. ☉.	Three lobed
4 vexillatus,	S. ☉.	Sweet scented
5 semierectus,	S. ☉.	Dark red flower'd
6 Caracalla,	S. ♀.	Twisted flower'd
7 Max,	S. ☉.	Hairy flower'd
PHELLANDRIUM.	5 : 2	PHELLANDRIUM.
1 aquaticum,	H. ♂.	Water
2 Mutellina,	H. ♀.	Alpine
PHILADELPHUS.	12 : 1	
1 coronarius,	H. h.	Common syringa.
α nanus,	H. h.	Dwarf ditto.
2 scoparius,	G. h.	Nar. leav'd PHILADELPHUS.
α linifolius,	G. h.	Var.
β myrtifolius,	G. h.	Myrtle leav'd ditto.
3 aromaticus,	G. h.	Sweet scented
4 laniger,	G. h.	Hoary
α canescens,	G. h.	Var.
β piliger	G. h.	Hairy
PHILLYREA.	2 : 1	PHILLYREA.
1 media,	H. h.	Privet leav'd
α ligustrifolia,	H. h.	Var.
β virgata,	H. h.	Long branched
γ pendula,	H. h.	Drooping
δ oleæfolia,	H. h.	Olive leav'd
ε buxifolia,	H. h.	Box leav'd
2 angustifolia,	H. h.	Common narrow leav'd
α lanceolata,	H. h.	Var.
β rosmarinifolia,	H. h.	Rosemary leav'd
γ brachiata,	H. h.	Dwarf
3 latifolia,	H. h.	Smooth broad leav'd
α lævis,	H. h.	Var.
β spinosa,	H. h.	Prickly broad leav'd
γ obliqua,	H. h.	Ilex leav'd
		PHÆUM.

## GENERIC.

## SPECIFIC.

## ENGLISH NAMES.

## PHLEUM.

3 : 2

## CAT'S TAIL GRASS.

- 1 pratense,
- 2 vulgare,
- 3 purpurea,

- H. 2. Meadow
- H. 2. Var.
- H. 2. Bulbose

## PHLOMIS.

14 : 1

## PHLOMIS.

- 1 fruticosa,
- 2 purpurea,
- 3 Lychnitis,
- 4 laciniata,
- 5 Herba venti,
- 6 tuberosa,
- 7 nepetifolia,
- 8 Leonurus,
- 9 Leonotis.

- H. 5. Narrow leav'd shrubby
- G. 5. Purple
- G. 5. Sage leav'd
- H. 2. Jagged leav'd
- H. 2. Rough leav'd
- H. 2. Tuberous
- S. ☉. Cat mint leav'd
- G. 5. Narrow leav'd
- G. 5. Dwarf shrubby

## PHLOX.

5 : 1

## PHLOX.

- 1 paniculata,
- 2 undulata,
- 3 suaveolens,
- 4 maculata,
- 5 carolina,
- 6 glaberrima,
- 7 divaricata,

- H. 2. Panicked
- H. 2. Waved leav'd
- H. 2. White flower'd
- H. 2. Spotted stalked Lychnidea
- H. 2. Carolina Lychnidea
- H. 2. Smooth ditto
- H. 2. Early flowering ditto

## PHOENIX.

25

## PALM TREE.

- 1 dactylifera,

- S. 5. Date

## PHYLICA.

5 : 1

## PHYLICA.

- 1 ericoides,
- 2 pubescens,
- 3 eriophoros,
- 4 plumosa,
- 5 callosa,
- 6 spicata,
- 7 buxifolia,

- G. 5. Heath leav'd
- G. 5. Downy
- G. 5. Pale flower'd
- G. 5. Woolly leav'd
- G. 5. Heart leav'd
- G. 5. Spiked
- G. 5. Box leav'd

## PHYLLANTHUS.

21 : 3

## PHYLLANTHOS.

- 1 Niruri,
- 2 Emblica,

- S. ☉. Annual
- S. 5. Shrubby

## PHYLLIS.

5 : 2

## HARE'S EAR.

- 1 Nobla,

- G. 5. Bastard

## PHYSALIS.

5 : 1

## WINTER CHERRY.

- 1 somnifera,

- G. 5. Clustered

## PHYSALIS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>PHYSALIS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>WINTER CHERRY.</b>
2 aristata,	G. h.	Bearded
3 curassavica,	S. u.	Curassavian,
4 viscosa,	S. u.	Clammy
5 pensylvanica,	H. u.	Pennsylvanian,
6 Alkekengi,	H. u.	Common
7 peruviana,	S. h.	Peruvian
8 prostrata,	S. o.	Trailing blue flowered
<b>PHYTEUMA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>RAMPION.</b>
1 orbicularis,	H. u.	Round headed horn'd
2 spicata,	H. u.	Spiked horn'd
3 hemisphærica,	H. u.	Linear leav'd horn'd
<b>PHYTOLACCA.</b>	10 : 5	<b>PHYTOLACCA.</b>
1 octandra,	S. u.	White flower'd
2 decandra,	S. u.	Branching
3 icofandra,	S. u.	Red
4 dodecapdra,	S. h.	African
5 dioica,	S. h.	Tree
<b>PICRIS.</b>	19 : 1	<b>OX TONGUE.</b>
1 Echioides,	H. o.	Rough
2 Hieracioides,	H. o.	Hawkweed Picris.
<b>PILULARIA.</b>	24 : 1	
1 globulifera,	H. u.	Pepper grass.
<b>PIMPINELLA.</b>	5 : 2	<b>BURNET SAXIFRAGE.</b>
1 saxifraga,	H. u.	Small
2 magna,	H. u.	Great
3 peregrina,	H. u.	Nodding
4 Anisum,	H. o.	Anise
5 dioica,	H. u.	Least
<b>PINGUICULA.</b>	2 : 1	<b>BUTTER WORT.</b>
1 vulgaris,	H. u.	Common
<b>PINUS.</b>	21 : 9	<b>PINE TREE.</b>
1 sylvestris,	H. h.	Scotch fir, or
α communis,	H. h.	Var.
β tatarica,	H. h.	Tartarian
γ montana,	H. h.	Mountain
δ divaricata,	H. h.	Hudson's Bay
ε maritima,	H. h.	Sea

PINUS.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>PINUS.</b>	21 : 9	<b>PINE TREE.</b>
2 Pineaster,	H. h.	Cluster
3 resinosa,	H. h.	American pitch
4 halepensis,	H. h.	Aleppo
5 Pinea,	H. h.	Stone
6 Tœda,	H. h.	Frankincense
α tenuifolia,	H. h.	Var.
β rigida,	H. h.	Three leav'd Virginian
γ variabilis,	H. h.	Two and three leav'd
δ alopecuroidea,	H. h.	Fox tail
7 inops	H. h.	Jerly
8 palustris,	H. h.	Swamp
9 Cembra,	H. h.	Siberian stone
10 Strobis,	H. h.	Weymouth
11 Cedrus,	H. h.	Cedar of Libanon
12 pendula,	H. h.	Black larch tree
13 Larix,	H. h.	Common larch tree
14 Picea,	H. h.	Silver fir ditto
15 Balsamea,	H. h.	Balm of Gilead ditto,
16 canadensis,	H. h.	Hemlock spruce
17 nigra,	H. h.	Black spruce
18 Abies,	H. h.	Norway spruce
19 alba,	H. h.	White spruce
<b>PIPER.</b>	2 : 3	<b>PEPPER.</b>
1 Amalago,	S. h.	Rough leav'd
2 pellucidum,	S. ☉.	Shining
3 obtusifolium,	S. ʒ.	Blunt leav'd
4 stellatum,	S. ʒ.	Starry headed
5 verticillatum,	S. ʒ.	Whorl leav'd
<b>PISCIDIA.</b>	17 : 4	<b>DOGWOOD.</b>
1 Erythrina,	S. h.	Jamaica
<b>PISONIA.</b>	23 : 2	<b>PISONIA.</b>
1 aculeata,	S. h.	Prickly
<b>PISTACIA.</b>	22 : 5	
1 officinarum,	H. h.	Pistachia tree
2 Terebinthus,	H. h.	Common turpentine tree
3 Lentiscus,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd ditto
<b>PISUM.</b>	17 : 4	<b>PEA.</b>
1 sativum,	H. ☉.	Garden
		<b>PISUM.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>PISUM.</b>	17 : 4	<b>PEA.</b>
2 maritimum,	H. ♀.	Sea
3 Ochrus,	H. ♂.	Yellow flowered
<b>PITCAIRNIA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>PITCAIRNIA.</b>
1 bromeliæfolia,	S. ♀.	Scarlet
2 angustifolia,	S. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
<b>PITTOSPORUM.</b>	5 : 1	<b>PITTOSPORUM.</b>
1 coriaceum,	G. ♀.	Thick leav'd
<b>PLANTAGO.</b>	4 : 1	<b>PLANTAIN.</b>
1 major,	H. ♀.	Great
2 maxima,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd
3 asiatica,	H. ♂.	Asiatic
4 media,	H. ♀.	Hoary
5 virginica,	H. ♂.	Virginian
6 altissima,	H. ♀.	Tall
7 lanceolata,	H. ♀.	Ribwort
8 Lagopus,	H. ♀.	Round headed
9 lusitanica,	H. ♀.	Portugal
10 albicans,	H. ♀.	Woolly
11 alpina,	H. ♀.	Alpine
12 maritima,	H. ♀.	Sea
13 subulata,	H. ♀.	Awl leav'd
14 Coronopus,	H. ♂.	Buckshorn
15 Pfyllum,	H. ♂.	Clammy
16 Cynops,	H. ♀.	Shrubby
<b>PLATANUS.</b>	21 : 8	<b>PLANE TREE.</b>
1 orientalis,	H. ♀.	Oriental
2 elongata,	H. ♀.	Var.
3 acerifolia,	H. ♀.	Spanish
4 undulata,	H. ♀.	Wave leav'd
5 occidentalis	H. ♀.	American
<b>PLECTRANTHUS.</b>	14 : 1	<b>PLECTRANTHUS.</b>
1 fruticosus,	G. ♀.	Shrubby
2 punctatus,	G. ♂.	Dotted
<b>PLINIA.</b>	12 : 1	<b>PLINIA.</b>
1 pedunculata,	S. ♀.	Pedunculated
<b>PLOCAMA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>PLOCAMA.</b>
1 pendula,	G. ♀.	Pendulous
		<b>PLUMBAGO.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
PLUMBAGO.	5 : 1	LEAD WORT.	
1 europæa,	H. 2.	European	
2 Zeylanica,	S. 5.	Ceylon	
3 rosea,	S. 5.	Rose colour'd	
4 scandens,	S. 5.	Climbing	
PLUMERIA.	5 : 1	PLUMERIA.	
1 rubra,	S. 5.	Red	
2 alba,	S. 5.	White	
3 obtusa,	S. 5.	Blunt leav'd	
POA.	3 : 2	MEADOW GRASS.	
1 aquatica,	H. 2.	Water	
2 alpina,	H. 2.	Alpine	
3 trivialis,	H. 2.	Common	
4 angustifolia,	H. 0.	Narrow leav'd	
5 Gerardi,	H. 0.	Panicked	
6 pratensis,	H. 2.	Great	
7 annua,	H. 0.	Annual	
8 maritima,	H. 2.	Sea	
9 Eragrostis,	H. 0.	Spreading	
10 abyffinica,	G. 0.	Smooth upright	
11 capillaris,	H. 0.	Hair panicked,	
12 tenella,	S. 0.	Small	
13 rigida,	H. 0.	Hard	
14 compressa,	H. 0.	Creeping	
15 nemoralis,	H. 2.	Wood	
16 bulbosa,	H. 2.	Bulbous	
17 cristata,	H. 2.	Crested	
18 ciliaris,	S. 0.	Ciliated	
PODOPHYLLUM.	13 : 1		
1 peltatum,	H. 2.	Duck's foot.	
POINCIANA	10 ; 1	FLOWER FENCE.	
1 pulcherrima,	S. 5.	Barbadoes.	
2 elata,	S. 5.	Smooth	
POLEMONIUM.	5 : 1	GREEK VALERIAN.	
1 cæruleum,	H. 2.	Blue flower'd	
2 reptans,	H. 2.	Creeping	
POLIANTHES.	6 : 1	TUBEROSE.	
1 tuberosa,	G. 2.	Common	
	R	POLlichia.	

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
POLLICHIA.	1 : 1	POLLICHIA.
1 campestris.	G. ♂	Whorle leav'd
POLYCARPON.	3 : 3	POLYCARPON.
1 tetraphyllum,	H. ☉.	Four leav'd
POLYCNEUM.	3 : 1	POLYCNEUM.
1 arvense,	H. ☉.	Trailing
POLYGALA.	17 : 3	MILK WORT.
1 amara,	H. ♀.	Bitter
2 vulgaris,	H. ♀.	Blue
3 bracteolata,	G. ♀.	Spear leav'd
4 myrtifolia,	G. ♀.	Myrtle leav'd
5 spinosa,	G. ♀.	Oval leav'd prickly
2 ovalifolia,	G. ♀.	Var.
3 angustata,	G. ♀.	Narrow leav'd prickly
6 Chamæbuxus,	H. ♀.	Box leav'd
7 Senega,	H. ♀.	Officinal
POLYGONUM.	8 : 5	POLYGONUM.
1 frutescens,	H. ♀.	Shrubby
2 Bistorta,	H. ♀.	Great bistort
3 viviparum,	H. ♀.	Viviparous
4 virginianum,	H. ♀.	Virginian
5 amphibium,	H. ♀.	Amphibious
6 Hydropiper,	H. ☉.	Water
7 Persicaria,	H. ☉.	Spotted
8 minus,	H. ☉.	Creeping
9 maritimum,	H. ♀.	Sea
10 aviculare,	H. ☉.	Common knotgrafs
11 sagittatum,	H. ☉.	Prickly
12 tataricum,	H. ☉.	Tartarian
13 Fagopyrum,	H. ☉.	Cultivated
14 Convolvulus,	H. ☉.	Black
POLYMNIA.	19 : 4	POLYMNIA.
1 Uvedalia,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd
2 Tetragonotheca,	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
3 abyffinica,	S. ♂.	Upright
POLYPODIUM.	24 : 1	POLYPODY.
1 vulgare,	H. ♀.	Common
2 cambricum,	H. ♀.	Welch
3 aureum,	S. ♀.	Golden
		POLYPODIUM.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
POLYPODIUM.	24 : 1	POLYPODY.
4 trifoliatum,	S. 4.	Three leav'd
5 Lonchitis,	H. 4.	Rough
6 fontanum,	H. 4.	Rock
7 Phegopteris,	H. 4.	Wood
8 cristatum,	H. 4.	Crested
9 Filix mas,	H. 4.	Male
10 elongatum,	G. 4.	Cut leav'd
11 Filix femina,	H. 4.	Female
12 Thelypteris,	H. 4.	Marsh
13 aculeatum,	H. 4.	Prickly
14 rhæticum,	H. 4.	Stone
15 marginale,	H. 4.	Marginal flower'd
16 fragile,	H. 4.	Brittle
17 axillare,	G. 4.	Slender
18 umbrosum,	G. 4.	Madeira
19 Dryopteris,	H. 4.	Branched
20 æmulum,	G. 4.	Dwarf Madeira
21 effusum,	S. 4.	Spreading
PONTEDERIA.	6 : 1	PONTEDERIA.
1 cordata,	H. 4.	Heart leav'd
POPULUS.	22 : 7	POPLAR TREE.
1 alba,	H. 5.	Common white
α canescens,	H. 5.	Var.
β nivea,	H. 5.	Great white
2 tremula,	H. 5.	Trembling
3 nigra,	H. 5.	Black
4 dilatata,	H. 5.	Lombardy
5 balsamifera,	H. 5.	Common tacamahac
6 candicans,	H. 5.	Heart leav'd ditto
7 lævigata,	H. 5.	Smooth
8 manilifera,	H. 5.	Canadian
9 græca,	H. 5.	Athenian
10 heterophylla,	H. 5.	Various leav'd
11 angulata,	H. 5.	Carolina
PORTLANDIA.	5 : 1	PORTLANDIA.
1 grandiflora,	S. 5.	Great flower'd
PORTULACA.	11 : 1	PURSLANE.
1 oleracea,	H. 6.	Garden
2 pilosa,	H. 6.	Hairy
	R 2	PORTULACA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
PORTULACA.		11 : 1	PURSLANE.
	3 quadrifida,	S. ☉.	Creeping
	4 Anacampteros,	G. h.	Round leav'd
	5 patens,	S. h.	Paniced
PORTULACARIA.		5 : 3	
	1 afra,	G. h.	Purflane tree.
POTAMOGETON.		4 : 3	POND WEED.
	1 natans,	H. 4.	Broad leav'd
	2 perfoliatum,	H. 4.	Perfoliate,
	3 densum,	H. 4.	Forked
	4 lucens,	H. 4.	Shining
	5 crispum,	H. 4.	Curled
	6 compressum,	H. 4.	Flat stalked
	7 pectinatum,	H. 4.	Fine leav'd
	8 gramineum,	H. 4.	Grassy
	9 pusillum,	H. 4.	Small grafs leav'd
POTENTILLA.		12 : 5	CINQUEFOIL.
	1 fruticosa,	H. h.	Shrubby
	2 Anserina,	H. 4.	Silvery
	3 fragarioides,	H. 4.	Strawberry
	4 rupestris,	H. 4.	Rock
	5 bifurca,	H. 4.	Bifid leav'd
	6 pimpinelloides,	H. 4.	Burnet leav'd
	7 pensylvanica,	H. 4.	Agrimony leav'd
	8 supina,	H. 4.	Trailing
	9 recta,	H. 4.	Upright
	10 argentea,	H. 4.	Sattin
	11 hirta,	H. 4.	Hairy
	12 verna,	H. 4.	Spring
	13 alba,	H. 4.	White
	14 reptans,	H. 4.	Common
	15 tridentata,	H. 4.	Trifid leav'd
POTERIUM.		21 : 8	BURNET.
	1 Sanguisorba,	H. 4.	Common
	2 hybridum,	H. 4.	Sweet
	3 caudatum,	G. h.	Smooth shrubby
	4 spinosum,	G. h.	Prickly shrubby
PETHOS.		20 : 9	POTHOS.
	1 cordata,	S. 4.	Heart leav'd
	2 foetida,	H. 4.	Stinking
			PRASIMUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
PRASIUM.	14 : 1	HEDGE NETTLE.
1 majus,	G. h.	Great Spanish
PRENANTHES.	19 : 1	PRENANTHES.
1 purpurea,	H. 2.	Purple
2 muralis,	H. ①.	Wall
3 altissima,	H. 2.	Tall
4 alba,	H. 2.	White
PRIMULA.	5 : 1	
1 acaulis,	H. 2.	Common primrose.
2 elatior,	H. 2.	Oxslip.
3 officinalis,	H. 2.	Common cowslip.
4 farinosa,	H. 2.	Bird's eye primrose.
5 Auricula,	H. 2.	Yellow auricula.
6 villosa,	H. 2.	Hairy auricula.
7 glutinosa,	H. 2.	Clammy Primrose.
PRINOS.	6 : 1	WINTER BERRY.
1 verticillatus,	H. h.	Deciduous
2 glaber,	H. h.	Evergreen
3 lucidus,	G. h.	Shining
PROTEA.	4 : 1	PROTEA.
1 Serraria,	G. h.	Cut leav'd
2 spicata,	G. h.	Spiked
3 Conocarpa,	G. h.	Toothed leav'd
4 pinifolia,	G. h.	Pine leav'd
5 racemosa,	G. h.	Downy leav'd
6 aulacea,	G. h.	Wetland wail leav'd
7 umbellata,	G. h.	Umbelled
8 linearis,	G. h.	Linear leav'd
9 cinerea,	G. h.	Gray
10 Scolymus,	G. h.	Small Smooth leav'd
11 mellifera,	G. h.	Honey bearing
12 plumosa,	G. h.	Feather flowered
13 parviflora,	G. h.	Small flowered
14 pallens,	G. h.	Pale
15 conifera,	G. h.	Cone bearing
16 Levifanus,	G. h.	Branching
17 strobilina,	G. h.	Obtuse leav'd
18 saligna,	G. h.	Willow
19 argentea,	G. h.	Silvery
20 speciosa,	G. h.	Oblique leav'd
		PROTEA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
PROTEA.		4 : 1	PROTEA.
21 totta,	G. h.	Upright smooth	
22 hirta,	G. h.	Hairy	
23 pubera,	G. h.	Downy leav'd	
24 cynaroides,	G. h.	Round leav'd	
25 sphærocephala,	G. h.	Round headed	
26 hypophylla,	G. h.	Trifid leav'd	
27 nana,	G. h.	Dwarf	
28 grandiflora,	G. h.	Great flowered	
PRUNELLA.		14 : 1	SELF HEAL.
1 vulgaris,	H. 2.	Common	
2 laciniata,	H. 2.	Jagged leav'd	
3 hyssopifolia,	H. 2.	Hyssop leav'd	
PRUNUS.		12 : 1	
1 Padus	H. h.	Common bird cherry.	
2 rubra,	H. h.	Cornish ditto.	
3 virginiana,	H. h.	Common American ditto.	
4 caroliniana,	H. h.	Evergreen ditto.	
5 occidentalis	S. h.	West India laurel.	
6 lusitanica,	H. h.	Portugal laurel.	
7 Lauro Cerasus;	H. h.	Common laurel.	
8 Mahaleb,	H. h.	Perfumed cherry tree.	
9 Armeniaca,	H. h.	Common apricot tree.	
10 pumila,	H. h.	Dwarf Canadian cherry tree.	
11 Cerasus,	H. h.	Cultivated cherry tree.	
12 avium,	H. h.	Small fruited ditto.	
13 pensylvanica,	H. h.	Upright ditto.	
14 nigra,	H. h.	Black ditto.	
15 domestica,	H. h.	Common plum tree.	
16 infititia,	H. h.	Common bullace ditto.	
17 spinosa,	H. h.	Sloe tree.	
PSIDIUM.		12 : 1	GUAVA.
1 pyriferum,	S. h.	White	
2 pomiferum,	S. h.	Red.	
PSORALEA.		17 : 4	PSORALEA.
1 pinnata,	G. h.	Winged leav'd	
2 aculeata,	G. h.	Prickly	
3 bracteata,	G. h.	Oval spiked	
4 spicata,	G. h.	Long spiked	
5 angustifolia,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd	
			PSORALEA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
PSORALEA.	12 : 1	PSORALEA.
6	hirta,	G. h. Hairy
7	decumbens,	G. h. Trailing
8	repens,	G. 4. Creeping
9	bituminosa,	G. h. Bituminous,
10	glandulosa,	G. h. Striped flower'd
11	palestina,	G. 4. Herbaceous
12	americana,	G. h. American
13	corylifolia,	S. ☉. Nut leav'd
14	enneaphylla	S. ☉. Nine leav'd
15	leporina,	S. ☉. Downy spik'd
16	foliolosa,	S. ☉. Leafy
PTELEA.	4 : 1	TREFOIL.
1	trifol,	H. h. Shrubby
PTERIS.	24 : 1	BRAKE.
1	longifolia,	S. 4. Long leav'd
2	aquilina,	H. 4. Common
3	caudata,	H. 4. Great American
4	atropurpurea,	H. 4. Purple
5	arguta,	G. 4. Sharp notched
6	ferrulata,	S. 4. Various leav'd
PTEROCARPUS.	17 : 4	PTEROCARPUS.
1	buxifolius,	S. h. Box leav'd
PTERONIA.	19 : 1	PTERONIA.
1	camphorata,	G. h. Aromatic
2	stricta,	G. h. Cluster flower'd
3	oppositifolia,	G. h. Forked
PULMONARIA.	5 : 1	LUNG WORT.
1	angustifolia,	H. 4. Narrow leav'd
2	officinalis,	H. 4. Common
3	paniculata,	H. 4. Blue flowered panic'd
4	virginica,	H. 4. Virginian
5	maritima,	H. ☉. Sea
PUNICA.	12 : 1	POMEGRANATE TREE.
1	granatum,	H. h. Common
2	nana,	G. h. Dwarf
PYROLA.	10 : 1	WINTER GREEN.
1	rotundifolia,	H. 4. Round
		PYROLA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>PYROLA.</b>		<b>WINTER GREEN.</b>
	10 : 1	
2 minor,	H. 4.	Lesser
3 fecunda,	H. 4.	Notched leav'd
4 umbellata,	H. 4.	Umbelled
5 maculata,	H. 4.	Spotted leav'd
6 uniflora,	H. 4.	One flower'd
<b>PYRUS.</b>		
	12 : 4	
1 communis,	H. 5.	Common pear tree.
2 Polveria,	H. 5.	Woolly leav'd ditto.
3 Malus,	H. 5.	Common apple tree.
4 spectabilis,	H. 5.	Chinese ditto.
5 baccata,	H. 5.	Small fruited crab tree.
6 coronaria,	H. 5.	Sweet scented ditto.
7 angustifolia,	H. 5.	Narrow leav'd ditto.
8 Cydonia,	H. 5.	Common Quince tree.
9 salicifolia,	H. 5.	Willow leav'd.

QVASSIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
QUASSIA.		10 : 1	QUASSIA.
	1 Simaruba,	S. h.	Winged leav'd
QUERCUS.		21 : 8	OAK TREE.
	1 Phellos,	H. h.	Common willow leav'd
	$\alpha$ viridis,	H. h.	Var.
	$\beta$ sericea,	H. h.	Dwarf willow leav'd
	2 Ilex,	H. h.	Common evergreen
	$\alpha$ integrifolia,	H. h.	Var.
	$\beta$ ferrata,	H. h.	Saw leav'd evergreen
	$\gamma$ oblonga,	H. h.	Long leav'd evergreen
	3 gramuntia,	H. h.	Holly leav'd evergreen
	4 Suber,	H. h.	Cork tree
	5 Coccifera,	H. h.	Kermes
	6 virens,	H. h.	Live
	7 Prinus,	H. h.	Broad chefnut leav'd
	$\alpha$ lata,	H. h.	Var.
	$\beta$ oblongata,	H. h.	Long chefnut leav'd
	8 aquatica,	H. h.	Common Water
	$\alpha$ cuneata,	H. h.	Var.
	$\beta$ heterophylla,	H. h.	Various leav'd water
	$\gamma$ elongata,	H. h.	Long leav'd water
	$\delta$ indivisa,	H. h.	Intire leav'd water
	$\epsilon$ attenuata,	H. 4.	Narrow leav'd water
	9 nigra,	H. h.	Black
	10 discolor,	H. h.	Downy leav'd
	11 alba,	H. h.	White
	12 rubra,	H. h.	Champion
	$\alpha$ latifolia,	H. h.	Var.
	$\beta$ coccinea,	H. h.	Scarlet
	$\gamma$ montana,	H. 4.	Mountain red
	13 Esculus,	H. h.	Small prickly cup'd
	14 Robur,	H. h.	Female
	$\alpha$ pedunculata,	H. h.	Var.
	$\beta$ fefilis,	H. h.	Common
	$\gamma$ humilis,	H. h.	Dwarf common
	15 Ægilops,	H. h.	Great prickly cup'd
	16 Cerris,	H. h.	Common Turkey
	$\alpha$ frondosa,	H. h.	Var.
	$\beta$ bullata	H. h.	Narrow leav'd Turkey
		S	RAJANIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
RAJANIA.		22 : 6	RAJANIA.
1 cordata,		S. 4.	Black briony leav'd
RANUNCULUS.		13 : 7	CROWFOOT.
1 Flammula,		H. 4.	Small spear wort
2 Lingua,		H. 4.	Great spear wort
3 gramineus,		H. 4.	Grass leav'd
4 parnassifolius,		H. 4.	Parnassia leav'd
5 amplexicaulis,		H. 4.	Plantain leav'd
6 Ficaria,		H. 4.	Pilewort
7 Thora,		H. 4.	Kidney leav'd
8 auricomus,		H. 4.	Wood
9 sceleratus,		H. ☉.	Marsh
10 aconitifolius,		H. 4.	Double aconite leav'd
11 illyricus,		H. 4.	Illyrian
12 asiaticus,		H. 4.	Persian
13 rutæfolius,		H. 4.	Rue leav'd
14 glacialis,		H. 4.	Two flowered
15 nivalis,		H. 4.	Alpine
16 pensylvanicus,		H. ♂.	Pennsylvanian
17 bulbosus,		H. 4.	Bulbous
18 repens,		H. 4.	Creeping
19 acris,		H. 4.	Upright
20 arvensis,		H. ☉.	Corn
21 muricatus,		H. ☉.	Spreading prickly
22 falcatus,		H. ☉.	Crooked podded
23 hederaceus,		H. 4.	Ivy
24 aquatilis,		H. 4.	Various leav'd water
25 Lanuginosis,		H. 4.	Broad leav'd
RAPHANUS.		15 : 2	RADISH.
1 sativus,		H. ☉.	Common garden
2 Raphanistrum,		H. ☉.	Wild
3 tenellus,		H. ☉.	Small
RAUVOLFIA.		5 : 1	RAUVOLFIA.
1 nitida,		S. ♀.	Shining
RELHANIA,		19 : 2	RELHANIA.
1 squarrofa,		G. ♀.	Cross leav'd
RESEDA.		11 : 3	RESEDA.
1 Luteola,		H. ☉.	Dyer's
2 canescens,		H. 4.	Hoary
3 glauca,		G. 4.	Glaucous
			RESEDA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
RESEDA.	11 : 3	RESEDA.
4 dipetala,	G. ♂.	Flax leav'd
5 Sesamoides,	H. ☉.	Spear leav'd
6 alba,	H. ☉.	Upright
7 lutea,	H. ☉.	Yellow
8 odorata,	H. ☉.	Mignonette, or sweet
RHAMNUS.	5 : 1	
1 catharticus,	H. ♀.	Purging buckthorn.
2 infectorius,	H. ♀.	Dwarf buckthorn.
3 Oleoides,	G. ♀.	Olive leav'd RHAMNUS.
4 crenulatus,	G. ♀.	Teneriffe
5 saxatilis,	H. ♀.	Rock
6 colubrinus,	S. ♀.	Pubescent
7 volubilis,	H. ♀.	Twining
8 Frangula,	H. ♀.	Berry bearing
9 latifolius,	H. ♀.	Azorian
10 glandulosus,	G. ♀.	Madeira
11 ellipticus,	S. ♀.	Oval leav'd
12 Prinoïdes,	G. ♀.	Prinos
13 myrtacinus,	S. ♀.	Wiry
14 alnifolius,	H. ♀.	Alder leav'd
15 Alaternus,	H. ♀.	Common alaternus.
α latifolius,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd alaternus.
β angustifolius,	H. ♀.	Jagged leav'd
16 Paliurus,	H. ♀.	Common Christ's thorn.
17 Jujuba,	S. ♀.	Blunt leav'd.
RHAPIS.	25	RHAPIS.
1 flabelliformis,	S. ♀.	Creeping rooted
2 arundinacea,	G. ♀.	Simple leav'd
RHEUM.	9 : 2	RHUBARB.
1 Rhaponticum,	H. ʒ.	Rhapontic
2 undulatum,	H. ʒ.	Waved leav'd
3 palmatum,	H. ʒ.	Officinal
4 compactum,	H. ʒ.	Thick leav'd
5 Ribes,	H. ʒ.	Warted leav'd
6 hybridum,	H. ʒ.	Bastard
RHEXIA.	8 : 1	RHEXIA.
1 virginica,	H. ʒ.	Hairy leav'd
	S 2	RHINANTHUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.		ENGLISH NAMES.
RHINANTHUS.		14 : 2	
	1 Crista galli,	H. ☉.	Yellow rattle.
RHODIOLA.		22 : 7	
	1 rosea,	H. ♀.	Rose root.
✕ RHODODENDRON.		10 : 1	RHODODENDRON.
	1 ferrugineum,	H. ♀.	Rusty leav'd
	2 dauricum,	H. ♀.	Dotted leav'd
	3 hirsutum,	H. ♀.	Hairy
	4 ponticum,	H. ♀.	Purple
	5 maximum,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd
RHODORA.		10 : 1	RHODORA.
	1 canadensis,	H. ♀.	Canadian
RHUS.		5 : 2	SUMACH.
	1 Coriaria,	H. ♀.	Elm leav'd
	2 typhinum,	H. ♀.	Virginian
	3 glabrum,	H. ♀.	Scarlet
	4 elegans,	H. ♀.	Carolina
	5 Vernix,	H. ♀.	Varnish
	6 succedaneum,	G. ♀.	Red lac
	7 Copallinum,	H. ♀.	Lentiscus leav'd
	8 radicans,	H. ♀.	Common upright
	α opacum,	H. ♀.	Var.
	β lucidum,	H. ♀.	Small leav'd
	9 Toxicodendron.	H. ♀.	Trailing poison
	10 Cominia,	S. ♀.	Jamaica
	11 aromaticum,	H. ♀.	Aromatic
	12 suaveolens,	H. ♀.	Sweet
	13 tomentosum,	G. ♀.	Woolly leav'd
	14 villosum,	G. ♀.	Hairy
	15 viminalis,	G. ♀.	Willow leav'd
	16 angustifolium,	G. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
	17 laevigatum,	G. ♀.	Smooth leav'd
	18 lucidum,	G. ♀.	Small shining leav'd
	19 Cotinus,	H. ♀.	Venus's
	20 feminalatum,	S. ♀.	Service leav'd
RIBES.		5 : 1	
	1 rubrum,	H. ♀.	Red
	α rutilum,	H. ♀.	Var.
	β album,	H. ♀.	White
			CURRENT.
			RIBES.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>RIBES.</b>	5 : 1	<b>CURRENT.</b>
2 glandulosum,	H. h.	Glandulous
3 alpinum,	H. h.	Alpine
4 nigrum,	H. h.	Common black
5 floridum,	H. h.	American black
6 diacantha,	H. h.	Two spined
7 Grossularia,	H. h.	Common gooseberry
8 Uva crispa,	H. h.	Smooth fruited
9 oxyacanthoides,	H. h.	Hawthorn leav'd
10 cynosbati,	H. h.	Prickly fruited
<b>RICINUS.</b>	21 : 9	<b>PALMA CHRISTI.</b>
1 communis,	S. ♂.	Common
<b>RICOTIA.</b>	15 : 2	<b>RICOTIA.</b>
1 ægyptiaca,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
<b>RIVINA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>RIVINA.</b>
1 humilis,	S. h.	Downy
2 lævis,	S. h.	Smooth
3 octandra,	S. h.	Climbing
<b>ROBINIA.</b>	17 : 4	
1 Pseud-Acacia,	H. h.	Tals, or common acacia.
2 violacea,	S. h.	Ash leav'd robinia.
3 hispida,	H. h.	Rose acacia.
4 Caragana,	H. h.	
5 spinosa,	H. h.	Thorny <b>ROBINIA.</b>
6 Chamlagu,	H. h.	Shining
7 Halodendron,	H. h.	Salt tree
8 frutescens,	H. h.	Shrubby
9 pygmæa,	H. h.	Dwarf
<b>ROELLA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>ROELLA.</b>
1 ciliata,	G. h.	Ciliated
2 squarrosa,	G. 2.	Trailing
3 decurrens,	G. ☉.	Decurrent
<b>RONDELETIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>RONDELETIA.</b>
1 americana,	S. h.	American
2 hirta,		Hairy
<b>ROSA.</b>	12 : 5	<b>ROSE.</b>
1 lutea,	H. h.	Single yellow
2 sulphurea,	H. h.	Double yellow
		<b>ROSA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
ROSA.			ROSE,
	12 : 5		
3	blanda,	H. h.	Hudson's Bay
4	cinnamomea,	H. h.	Single cinnamon
		α	Double cinnamon
5	arvensis,	H. h.	White dog
6	pimpinellifolia,	H. h.	Small burnet leav'd
7	spinotissima,	H. h.	Common Scotch
		β	strip'd flower'd Scotch
		γ	Red Scotch
8	carolina,	H. h.	α Great single burnet
		β	Great double burnet
		γ	single Pensylvanian
		δ	Double Pensylvanian
		ε	Spreading Carolina
		ζ	Upright Carolina
9	vilosa,	H. h.	α Single apple
		β	Double apple
10	finica,	G. h.	Chinese
11	provincialis,	H. h.	α Common Province
		β	Red Province
		γ	Blush Province
		δ	White Province
		ε	Great dwarf
		ζ	Small dwarf
12	gallica,	H. h.	Red official
	α vericolor,	H. h.	Mundi
		β	Marble
		γ	Virgin
13	centifolia,	H. h.	α Dutch hundred leav'd
		β	Blush hundred leav'd
		γ	Singleton's ditto ditto
		δ	Burgundy
		ε	Single velvet
		ζ	Double ditto
		η	fultan
		θ	Stepney
		ι	Garnet
		κ	bishop
		λ	Lisbon
14	damascena,	H. h.	α Red damask
		β	Blush damask
		γ	York and Lancaster
			ROSA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ROSA.	12 : 5	ROSE.
		δ Red monthly ε White monthly ζ bluish belgick η Great royal θ Evergreen ι Dwarf Austrian κ Frankfort λ Common sweet briar μ Double sweet briar ν Mossy double ditto ξ Evergreen ditto ο Red double ditto π Moss Province ρ Single musk σ Double musk τ Alpine υ Dog φ Smooth pendulous χ Single White ψ Double white ω Small maiden's bluish δ Great maiden's bluish
15	<i>sempervirens,</i>	H. h.
16	<i>pumila,</i>	H. h.
17	<i>turbinata,</i>	H. h.
18	<i>Rubiginosa,</i>	H. h.
19	<i>muscosa,</i>	H. h.
20	<i>moschata,</i>	H. h.
21	<i>alpina,</i>	H. h.
22	<i>canina,</i>	H. h.
23	<i>pendulina,</i>	H. h.
24	<i>alba,</i>	H. h.
ROSMARINUS.	2 : 1	ROSEMARY.
1	<i>officinalis,</i>	H. h. Common
ROTTBOELLIA.	3 : 2	
1	<i>incurvata,</i>	H. ☉. Sea hard grass.
ROYENA.	10 : 2	BLADDER NUT.
1	<i>lucida,</i>	G. h. Shining African
2	<i>villosa,</i>	G. h. Heart leav'd
3	<i>glabra,</i>	G. h. Myrtle leav'd
4	<i>hirsuta,</i>	G. h. Hairy leav'd
5	<i>polyandra,</i>	G. h. Oval leav'd
RUBIA.	4 : 1	MADDER.
1	<i>tinctorum,</i>	H. γ. Dyer's
2	<i>peregrina,</i>	H. γ. Wild
3	<i>fruticosa,</i>	G. h. Prickly leav'd
4	<i>angustifolia,</i>	G. γ. Narrow leav'd
RUBUS.	12 : 5	RASPBERRY.
1	<i>idæus.</i>	H. h. Red
		RUBUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>RUBUS.</b>	12 : 5	<b>RASPBERRY.</b>
α ruber,	H. h. Var.	
β albus,	H. h. White	
α lævigatus,	H. h. Smooth	
2 occidentalis,	H. h. Virginian	
3 hispidus,	H. h. Bristle	<b>BRAMBLE.</b>
4 cæsius,	H. h. Dewberry	
5 fruticosus,	H. h. Black common	
α niger	H. h. Var.	
β albus,	H. h. White fruited	
γ plenus,	H. h. Double flower'd	
δ inermis,	H. h. Smooth	
6 villosus,	H. h. Hairy	
7 odoratus,	H. h. Flowering	<b>RASPBERRY.</b>
8 saxatilis,	H. h. Stone	<b>BRAMBLE.</b>
9 arcticus,	H. ʒ. Dwarf	
10 Chamæmorus,	H. ʒ. Mountain	
11 Dalibarda,	H. ʒ. Simple leav'd	
<b>RUDBECKIA.</b>	19 : 3	<b>RUDBECKIA.</b>
1 laciniata,	H. ʒ. Broad jagged leav'd	
2 digitata,	H. ʒ. Narrow jagged leav'd	
3 hirta,	H. ♂. Hairy	
4 fulgida,	H. ʒ. Bright	
5 purpurea,	H. ʒ. Purple	
6 angustifolia,	H. ʒ. Narrow leav'd	
<b>RUELLIA.</b>	14 : 2	<b>RUELLIA.</b>
1 Blechum,	S. ʒ. Thick spiked	
2 strepens,	S. ʒ. Verticiled	
3 clandestina,	S. ʒ. Three flower'd	
4 biflora,	G. ʒ. Two flower'd	
<b>RUMEX.</b>	6 : 3	<b>DOCK.</b>
1 Patientia,	H. ʒ. Patience	
2 sanguineus,	H. ʒ. Bloody	
3 crispus,	H. ʒ. Curled	
4 paludosus,	H. ʒ. Marsh	
5 Hydrolapathum,	H. ʒ. Water	
6 maritimus,	H. ʒ. Golden	
7 acutus,	H. ʒ. Sharp pointed	
8 obtusifolius,	H. ʒ. Blunt leav'd	
9 pulcher,	H. ʒ. Fiddle	
10 Lunaria,	G. h. Tree sorrel	
		<b>RUMEX.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>RUMEX.</b>	6 : 3	<b>DOCK.</b>
11	tingitanus,	H. 24. Tangier
12	scutatus,	H. 24. French sorrel
14	digynus,	H. 24. Mountain ditto
14	alpinus,	H. 24. Alpine
15	tuberosus,	H. 24. Tuberous rooted
16	Acetosa,	H. 24. Garden sorrel
17	Acetosella,	H. 24. Sheep's ditto
18	arifolius,	G. 5. Halbert leav'd
<b>RUSCUS.</b>	22 : 13	<b>BUTCHER'S BROOM.</b>
1	aculeatus,	H. 5. Prickly
2	Hypophyllum,	H. 5. Broad leav'd
3	Hypoglossum,	H. 5. Double leav'd
4	androgynus,	G. 5. Climbing
5	racemosus,	H. 5. Alexandrian laurel
<b>RUTA.</b>	10 : 1	<b>RUE.</b>
1	graveolens,	H. 5. Common
2	montana,	H. 5. Mountain
3	chalepensis,	G. 5. Broad leav'd African
4	pinnata,	G. 5. Winged leav'd

T

SACCHARUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SACCHARUM.	3 : 2	SUGAR CANE.
1 officinarum,	S. 4. Common	
SAGINA.	4 : 3	PEARL WORT.
1 procumbens,	H. 4. Procumbent	
2 apetala,	H. ☉. Annual	
3 erecta,	H. ☉. Upright	
SAGITTARIA.	21 : 8	ARROW HEAD.
1 sagittifolia,	H. 4. Common	
SALICORNIA.	1 : 1	GLASS WORT.
1 herbacea,	H. ☉. Marsh jointed	
2 arabica,	S. 5. Arabian jointed	
SALIX.	22 : 2	WILLOW.
1 hermaphroditica,	H. 5. Shining	
2 triandra,	H. 5. Smooth	
3 pentandra,	H. 5. Sweet	
4 vitellina,	H. 5. Yellow	
5 amygdalina,	H. 5. Almond leav'd	
6 hastata,	H. 5. Halbert leav'd	
7 fragilis,	H. 5. Crack	
8 babylonica,	H. 5. Weeping	
9 Helix,	H. 5. Rose	
10 myrsinites,	H. 5. Whortle leav'd	
11 herbacea,	H. 5. Herbaceous	
12 retusa,	H. 5. Blunt leav'd	
13 reticulata,	H. 5. Wrinkled	
14 myrtilloides,	H. 5. Myrtle leav'd	
15 aurita,	H. 5. Small round ear'd	
16 lanata,	H. 5. Downy	
17 Lappomum,	H. 5. Lapland	
18 arenaria,	H. 5. Sand	
19 incubacea,	H. 5. Trailing	
20 repens,	H. 5. Creeping	
21 fusca,	H. 5. Brown	
22 rosmarinifolia,	H. 5. Rosemary leav'd	
23 caprea,	H. 5. Common	
24 tristis,	H. 5. Narrow leav'd	
25 viminalis,	H. 5. Osier	
26 alba,	H. 5. White	
SALSOLA.	5 : 2	SALT WORT.
1 Kali,	H. ☉. Prickly	
		SALSOLA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SALSOLA.	5 : 2	SALT WORT.
2	Soda,	H. ☉. Long fleshy leav'd
3	fativa,	H. ♀. Cultivated
4	altissima,	H. ☉. Grass leav'd
5	prostrata,	G. ♀. Trailing
6	fruticosa,	H. ♀. Shrubby
7	muricata,	H. ☉. Hairy
SALVIA.	2 : 1	SAGE.
1	ægyptiaca,	H. ☉. Egyptian
2	dentata,	G. ♀. Tooth leav'd
3	cretica,	H. ♀. Cretan
4	lyrata,	H. ♀. Lyre leav'd
5	officinalis,	H. ♀. Garden
6	triloba,	H. ♀. Three lobed
7	pomifera,	H. ♀. Apple bearing
8	viridis,	H. ☉. Green topped
9	Horminum,	H. ☉. Purple topped
10	virgata,	H. ♀. Long branched
11	sylvestris,	H. ♀. Spotted Bohemian
12	pratensis.	H. ♀. Meadow
13	verbenaca,	H. ♀. Vervain
14	nemorosa,	H. ♀. Spear leav'd
15	syriaca,	G. ♀. Syrian
16	viscosa,	H. ♀. Clammy
17	indica,	H. ♀. Indian
18	scabra,	G. ♀. Rough leav'd
19	clandestina,	H. ♂. Cut leav'd
20	austriaca,	H. ♀. Austrian
21	disermas,	H. ♀. Long spiked
22	rugosa,	G. ♀. Wrinkled leav'd
23	nubia,	G. ♀. Nubian
24	mexicana,	G. ♀. Mexican
25	formosa,	G. ♀. Shining leav'd
26	coccinea,	S. ♀. Scarlet flower'd
27	hispanica,	H. ☉. Spanish
28	abyssinica,	G. ♀. Abyssinian
29	verticillata,	H. ♀. Whorled flower'd
30	napifolia,	H. ♀. Rape leav'd
31	glutinosa,	H. ♀. Yellow
32	canariensis,	G. ♀. Canary
33	africana,	G. ♀. Blue flower'd African
34	aurea,	G. ♀. Gold flower'd African
	T 2	SALVIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>SALVIA.</b>	2 : 1	<b>SAGE.</b>
35 paniculata,	G. h.	Panicled
36 Sclarea,	H. ♂.	Common Clary.
37 ceratophylla,	H. ♂.	Horn leav'd
38 Æthiopis,	H. ♂.	Woolly
39 pinnata,	H. ♂.	Winged leav'd
40 argentea,	H. ♂.	Silvery leav'd
41 ceratophylloides,	H. ♂.	Branchy
42 nutans,	H. ♀.	Nodding
<b>SAMARA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>SAMARA.</b>
1 pentandra,	G. h.	Pentandrous
<b>SAMBUCUS.</b>	3 : 3	<b>ELDER.</b>
1 Ebulus,	H. ♀.	Dwarf
2 canadensis,	H. h.	Canadian
3 nigra,	H. h.	Common black berried
α pulla,	H. h.	Var.
β viridis,	H. h.	Green berried
γ laciniata,	H. h.	Parsley leav'd
4 racemosa,	H. h.	Red berried
<b>SAMOLUS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>PIMPERNELL.</b>
1 Valerandi,	H. ♀.	Water
<b>SANGUINARIA.</b>	13 : 1	<b>SANGUINARIA.</b>
1 canadensis,	H. ♀.	Canadian
<b>SANGUISORBA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>BURNET SAXIFRAGE.</b>
1 officinalis,	H. ♀.	Common
2 media,	H. ♀.	Short spiked
3 canadensis,	H. ♀.	Canadian
<b>SANICULA.</b>	5 : 2	<b>SANICLE.</b>
1 europæa,	H. ♀.	Common
2 marilandica,	H. ♀.	Maryland
<b>SANTOLINA.</b>	19 : 1	<b>LAVENDER COTTON.</b>
1 Chamæ-Cyparissus,	H. h.	Common
2 rosmarinifolia,	H. h.	Rosemary leav'd
<b>SAPINDUS.</b>	8 : 3	<b>SOAP BERRY.</b>
1 Saponaria,	S. h.	Common
2 rigida,	G. h.	Ash leav'd
<b>SAPONARIA.</b>	10 : 2	<b>SOAPWORT.</b>
1 officinalis,	H. ♀.	Common
		<b>SAPONARIA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>SAPONARIA.</b>	10 : 2	<b>SOAPWORT.</b>
	<i>a</i> hybrida,	H. 4. Hollow leav'd
	2 Vaccaria,	H. ☉. Perfoliate
	3 Ocymoides,	H. 4. Basil leav'd
	4 porrigens	H. ☉. Hairy
<b>SAROTHR.</b>	5 : 3	<b>GENTIAN.</b>
	1 Gentianoides,	H. ☉. Bastard
<b>SARRACENIA.</b>	13 : 1	<b>SIDESADDLE FLOWER.</b>
	1 flava,	H. 4. Yellow
	2 purpurea,	H. 4. Purple
<b>SATUREJA.</b>	14 : 1	<b>SAVORY.</b>
	1 juliana,	G. 4. Linear leav'd
	2 montana,	H. 5. Winter
	3 hortensis,	H. ☉. Summer
	4 capitata,	H. 5. Ciliated
	5 viminea,	S. 5. Twiggy
<b>SATYRIUM.</b>	20 : 1	<b>SATYRIUM.</b>
	1 hircinum,	H. 4. Lizard
	2 viride,	H. 4. Frog
	3 nigrum,	H. 4. Black flower'd
	4 repens,	H. 4. Creeping
<b>SARURUS.</b>	7 : 3	
	1 cernuus,	H. 4. Lizard's tail
<b>SAXIFRAGA.</b>	10 : 2	<b>SAXIFRAGE.</b>
	1 Cotyledon,	H. 4. Long leav'd pyramidal
	2 pensylvanica,	H. 4. Pensylvanian
	3 bryoides,	H. 4. Bryum
	4 stellaris,	H. 4. Starry
	5 crassifolia,	H. 4. Thick oval leav'd
	6 nivalis,	H. 4. Snowy
	7 farmentosa,	H. 4. China
	8 umbrosa,	H. 4. London pride
	9 cuneifolia,	H. 4. Wedge leav'd
	10 Geum,	H. 4. Kidney leav'd
	11 oppositifolia,	H. 4. Purple flower'd
	12 aspera,	H. 4. Rough
	13 Hirculus,	H. 4. Marsh
	14 aizoides,	H. 4. Yellow mountain
	15 rotundifolia,	H. 4. Round leav'd
		<b>SAXIFRAGA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>SAXIFRAGA.</b>	10 : 2	<b>SAXIFRAGE.</b>
16	granulata,	H. ♀. Single white
17	geranioides,	H. ♀. Crane bill leav'd
18	ajugifolia,	H. ♀. Ajuga leav'd
19	tridactylites,	H. ☉. Rue leav'd
20	petræa,	H. ♀. Rock
21	cæspitosa,	H. ♀. Matted
22	hederacea,	G. ☉. Ivy leav'd
23	hypnoides,	H. ♀. Moss
<b>SCABIOSA.</b>	4 : 1	<b>SCABIOUS.</b>
1	alpina,	H. ♀. Alpine
2	rigida,	G. ♀. Rough leav'd
3	transylvanica,	H. ☉. Transylvanian
4	fyriaca,	H. ☉. Syrian
5	attenuata,	G. ♀. Narrow leav'd
6	leucantha,	H. ♀. Snowy
7	Succisa,	H. ♀. Devil's bit
8	integrifolia,	H. ☉. Red flower'd
9	tatarica,	H. ♂. Giant
10	arvensis,	H. ♀. Field
11	sylvatica,	H. ♀. Broad leav'd
12	gramuntia,	H. ♀. Cut leav'd
13	columbaria,	H. ♀. Fine leav'd
14	ficula,	H. ☉. Sicilian
15	maritima,	H. ☉. Sea
16	stellata,	H. ☉. Starry
17	prolifera,	H. ☉. Prolific
18	atropurpurea,	H. ♂. Sweet
19	argentea,	H. ♀. Silvery
20	africana,	G. ♀. African
21	cretica,	G. ♀. Cretan
22	graminifolia,	G. ♀. Grass leav'd
23	palestina,	H. ☉. Palestine
24	ochroleuca,	H. ♂. Pale white
25	papposa,	H. ☉. Downy headed
<b>SCANDIX.</b>	5 : 2	<b>MYRRH.</b>
1	odorata,	H. ♀. Sweet scented
2	Pecten,	H. ☉. Shepherd's needle
3	Cerrefolium,	H. ☉. Garden chervil
4	Anthriscus,	H. ☉. Rough chervil
5	australis,	H. ☉. Radiated chervil
		<b>SCHINUS.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SCHINUS.	22 : 9	MASTICK TREE.
1 Molle,	G. h.	Peruvian
SCHOENUS.	3 : 1	BOG RUSH.
1 Mariscus,	H. 2.	Prickly
2 mucronatus,	H. 2.	Clustered
3 nigricans,	H. 2.	Black
4 ferrugineus,	H. 2.	Rusty
5 compressus,	H. 2.	Compressed
SCHOTIA.	10 : 1	SCHOTIA.
1 speciosa,	G. h.	Lentiscus leav'd
SCHWENKIA.	2 : 1	SCHWENKIA.
1 americana,	S. ♂.	Guinea
SCILLA.	6 : 1	SQUIL.
1 maritima,	G. 2.	Red rooted officinal
2 italica,	H. 2.	Italian
3 peruviana,	H. 2.	Blue flower'd Peruvian
4 amœna,	H. 2.	Nodding
5 campanulata,	H. 2.	Spanish
6 bifolia,	H. 2.	Two leav'd
7 verna,	H. 2.	Small
8 lusitanica,	H. 2.	Portugal
9 hyacinthoides,	G. 2.	Hyacinth
10 autumnalis,	H. 2.	Autumnal
SCIRPUS.	3 : 1	CLUB RUSH.
1 palustris,	H. 2.	Marsh
2 cæspitosus,	H. 2.	Dwarf
3 acicularis,	H. 2.	Needle upright
4 fluitans,	H. 2.	Floating
5 lacustris,	H. 2.	Tall
6 Holoschænus,	H. 2.	Round headed
7 romanus,	H. 2.	Roman
8 setaceus,	H. ○.	Least
9 mucronatus,	H. 2.	Pointed
10 maritimus,	H. 2.	Round rooted sea
11 luzulæ,	S. 2.	Clustered
12 sylvaticus,	H. 2.	Wood
SCLERANTHUS.	10 ; 2	KNAWEI.
1 annuus,	H. ○.	Annual
2 perennis,	H. 2.	Perennial
		SCOLYMUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SCOLYMUS.	19 : 1	GOLDEN THISTLE.
1 maculatus,	H. ☉. Annual	
2 hispanicus,	H. ♀. Perennial	
SCOPARIA.	4 : 1	SCOPARIA.
1 dulcis,	S. ☉. Sweet	
SCORPIURUS.	17 : 4	CATERPILLAR.
1 vermiculata,	H. ☉. Common	
2 muricata,	H. ☉. Two flower'd	
SCORZONERA.	19 : 1	VIPER'S GRASS.
1 humilis,	H. ♀. Dwarf	
2 hispanica,	H. ♀. Scorzonera, or	
3 graminifolia,	H. ♀. Grass leav'd	
4 resedifolia,	H. ♂. Spreading	
5 laciniata,	H. ♂. Cut leav'd	
6 tingitana,	H. ☉. Poppy leav'd	
SCROPHULARIA.	14 : 2	FIGWORT.
1 marilandica,	H. ♀. Maryland	
2 nodosa,	H. ♀. Knobby rooted	
3 aquatica,	H. ♀. Water	
4 auriculata,	H. ♀. Eared leav'd	
5 Scorodonia,	H. ♀. Balm leav'd	
6 glabrata,	G. ♂. Spear leav'd	
7 betonicifolia,	H. ♀. Betony leav'd	
8 orientalis,	H. ♀. Hemp leav'd	
9 frutescens,	G. ♀. Shrubby	
10 vernalis,	H. ♂. Yellow	
11 arguta,	G. ☉. Slender upright	
12 sambucifolia,	H. ♀. Elder leav'd	
13 canina,	H. ♀. Cut leav'd	
14 mellifera,	G. ♀. Barbary	
15 lucida,	H. ♀. Shining leav'd	
16 peregrina,	H. ☉. Nettle leav'd	
SCUTELLARIA.	14 : 1	SCULL CAP.
1 orientalis,	H. ♀. Yellow flower'd	
2 albida,	H. ♀. Hairy	
3 alpina,	H. ♀. Alpine	
4 lupulina,	H. ♀. Great flower'd	
5 lateriflora,	H. ♀. Virginian	
6 galericulata,	H. ♀. Common	
		SCUTELLARIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SCUTELLARIA.	14 : 1	SCULL CAP.
7 minor,	H. 2.	Least
8 peregrina,	H. 2.	Florentine
9 altissima,	H. 2.	Tall
SECALE.	3 : 2	RYE.
1 cereale,	H. ☉.	Winter manured
α hybernum,	H. ☉.	Var.
β vernum,	H. ☉.	Spring manured
SECURIDACA.	17 : 3	SECURIDACA.
1 scandens,	S. h.	Climbing
SEDUM.	10 : 4	ORPINE.
1 Telephium,	H. 2.	Small common white
α album,	H. 2.	Var.
β maximum,	H. 2.	Great white
γ purpureum,	H. 2.	Great purple
2 Anacampseros,	H. 2.	Evergreen
3 divaricatum,	G. h.	Spreading stone crop
4 Aizoon,	H. 2.	Yellow ditto
5 Hybridum,	H. 2.	Germander leav'd ditto
6 opulifolium,	H. h.	Poplar leav'd ditto
7 stellatum,	H. ☉.	Starry ditto
8 Caprea,	H. ☉.	Purflane leav'd ditto
9 dasphyllum,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd ditto
10 reflexum,	H. 2.	Great reflex leav'd
11 virens,	H. 2.	Green
12 rupestre,	H. 2.	Rock
13 hispanicum,	H. 2.	Spanish
14 album,	H. 2.	White
15 acre,	H. 2.	Wall
16 fexangulare,	H. 2.	Six angled
17 anglicum,	H. 2.	English stone crop
18 annuum,	H. ☉.	Annual ditto
19 villosum,	H. ☉.	Hairy
20 nudum,	G. h.	Naked branch'd ditto
SELAGO.	14 : 2	SELAGO.
1 corymbosa,	G. h.	Fine leav'd
2 spuria,	G. ♂.	Linear leav'd
3 ovata,	G. h.	Oval headed
SELINUM.	5 : 2	SELINUM.
1 palustre,	H. 2.	Marsh
	U	SELINUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SELINUM,	5 : 2	SELINUM.
2 Carvifolia,	H. ♀.	Caraway leav'd
3 Seguieri,	H. ♀.	Fennel leav'd
4 Monnieri,	H. ☉.	Annual
SEMPERVIVUM.	11 : 5	HOUSELEEK.
1 arboreum,	G. ♀.	Tree
2 canariense,	G. ♀.	Canary
3 glutinosum,	D. ♀.	Clammy
4 glandulosum,	D. ♀.	Glandulous
5 tectorum,	H. ♀.	Common
6 globiferum,	H. ♀.	Globular
7 villosum,	G. ☉.	Hairy
8 tortuosum,	G. ♀.	Gouty
9 arachnoideum,	H. ♀.	Cobweb
10 montanum,	H. ♀.	Mountain
11 fediforme,	H. ♀.	Stone crop leav'd
12 monanthes,	G. ♀.	Clustered
SENECIO.	19 : 2	GROUNDSEL.
1 hieracifolius,	H. ☉.	Hieracium leav'd
2 reclinatus,	G. ♂.	Grass leav'd
3 cernuus,	S. ☉.	Drooping
4 erubescens,	G. ☉.	Blush coloured
5 purpureus,	G. ♀.	Purple
6 japonicus,	H. ♀.	Jagged leav'd
7 Pseudo-China,	S. ♀.	Chinese
8 vulgaris,	H. ☉.	Common
9 triflorus,	H. ☉.	Three flower'd
10 ægyptius,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
11 cinerascens,	G. ♀.	Grey
12 viscosus,	H. ☉.	Stinking
13 sylvaticus,	H. ☉.	Mountain
14 hastatus,	G. ♀.	Spleen wort leav'd
15 venustus,	G. ♂.	Wing leav'd
16 elegans,	H. ☉.	Elegant
17 erucifolius,	H. ♀.	Hoary perennial
18 incanus,	H. ♀.	Downy
19 abrotanifolius,	H. ♀.	Southernwood leav'd
20 Jacobæa,	H. ♀.	Ragwort
21 aureus,	H. ♀.	Golden
22 lanceus,	G. ♀.	Spear leav'd
23 paludosus,	H. ♀.	Marsh

SENECIO.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SENECIO.	19 : 2	GROUNDESEL.
24 nemorensis,	H. 24.	Branching
25 coriaceus,	H. 24.	Thick leav'd
26 faracenicus,	H. 24.	Creeping
27 Doria,	H. 24.	Broad leav'd
28 Doronicum,	H. 24.	Alpine
29 longifolius,	G. 5.	Long leav'd
30 halimifolius,	G. 5.	Succulent leav'd
31 ilicifolius,	G. 5.	Ilex leav'd,
32 asper,	G. 5.	Rough leav'd
33 rigidus,	G. 5.	Hard leav'd
SEPTAS.	7 : 4	SEPTAS.
1 capensis,	G. 24.	Round leav'd
SERAPIAS.	20 : 1	HELLEBORINE.
1 latifolia,	H. 24.	Broad leav'd
2 longifolia,	H. 24.	Long leav'd
3 grandiflora,	H. 24.	Great flower'd
SERIOLA.	19 : 1	SERIOLA.
1 lævigata,	H. ☉.	Smooth
2 æthenensis,	H. ☉.	Rough
SERIPHIMUM.	19 : 6	SERIPHIMUM.
1 cinereum,	G. 5.	Heath leav'd
SERRATULA.	19 : 1	SAW WORT.
1 tinctoria,	H. 24.	Common
2 coronata,	H. 24.	Siberian
3 alpina,	H. 24.	Mountain
4 noveboracensis,	H. 24.	Long leav'd
5 præalta,	H. 24.	Tall
6 squarrofa,	H. 24.	Rough headed
7 scariofa,	H. 24.	Hairy leav'd
8 pilofa,	H. 24.	Hairy cup'd
9 speciofa,	G. 5.	Ragged cup'd
10 spicata,	H. 24.	Spiked
11 arvensis,	H. 24.	Corn
SESAMUM.	14 : 2	SESAMUM.
1 orientale,	S. ☉.	Oriental
2 indicum,	S. ☉.	Indian

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SESELI.	5 : 2	MEADOW WORT.
1 montanum,	H. 4.	Long leav'd
2 glaucum,	H. 4.	Glaucous,
SESUVIUM.	12 : 3	SESUVIUM.
1 Portulacastrum,	S. 4.	Purslane leav'd
SHERARDIA.	4 : 1	FIELD MADDER.
1 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Corn
SIBBALDIA.	5 : 5	SIBBALDIA.
1 procumbens,	H. 4.	Trailing
SIBTHORPIA.	14 : 2	MONEY WORT.
1 europæa,	H. 4.	Cornish
SICYOS.	21 : 10	CUCUMBER.
1 angulata,	H. ☉.	Single seeded
SIDA.	16 : 8	SIDA.
1 spinosa,	S. ☉.	Prickly
2 rhombifolia,	S. ♂.	Rhombus leav'd
3 alnifolia,	S. ☉.	Alder leav'd
4 triquetra,	S. ♀.	Triangular stalked
5 carpinifolia,	G. ♀.	Hornbeam leav'd
6 cordifolia,	S. ☉.	Heart leav'd
7 arborea,	S. ♀.	Great flowered
SIDERITIS.	14 : 1	IRON WORT.
1 canariensis,	G. ♀.	Canary
2 candicans,	G. ♀.	Mullein leav'd
3 fyriaca,	G. ♀.	Sage leav'd
4 perfoliata,	H. 4.	Perfoliata,
5 incana,	H. ♀.	Lavender leav'd
6 Hyssopifolia,	H. 4.	Hyssop leav'd
7 scordioides,	H. 4.	Crenated
8 hirsuta,	H. 4.	Hairy
SIDEROXYLON.	5 : 1	IRON WOOD.
1 inerme,	G. ♀.	Smooth
2 melanophleos,	G. ♀.	Laurel leav'd
3 sericeum,	S. ♀.	Silky
4 tenax,	H. ♀.	Silvery leav'd
5 lycioides,	S. ♀.	Willow leav'd
6 spinosum,	S. ♀.	Thorny
		SIGESBECKIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>SIGESBECKIA.</b>	19 : 2	<b>SIGESBECKIA.</b>
1 orientalis,	S. ☉.	Oriental
2 occidentalis,	H. ♀.	American
3 flosculosa,	H. ☉.	Small flower'd
<b>SILENE.</b>	10 : 3	<b>CATCHFLY.</b>
1 anglica,	H. ☉.	English
2 quinquevulnera,	H. ☉.	Variegated
3 nutans,	H. ♀.	Nottingham
4 fruticosa,	H. ♀.	Shrubby
5 gigantea,	G. ♂.	Gigantic
6 crassifolia,	G. ♂.	Thick leav'd
7 conoidea,	H. ☉.	Corn
8 noctiflora,	H. ☉.	Night flowering
9 undulata,	G. ♂.	Waved leav'd
10 Armeria,	H. ☉.	Lobel's
11 orchidea,	H. ☉.	Orchis flower'd
12 alpestris,	H. ♀.	Austrian
13 rupestris,	H. ♂.	Rock
14 Saxifraga,	H. ♀.	Saxifrage
15 vallisia,	H. ♀.	Woolly leav'd
16 acaulis.	H. ♀.	Dwarf
<b>SILPHIUM.</b>	19 : 4	<b>SILPHIUM.</b>
1 laciniatum,	H. ♀.	Jagged leav'd
2 terebinthinum,	H. ♀.	Broad leav'd
3 perfoliatum,	H. ♀.	Square stalked
4 connatum,	H. ♀.	Round stalked
5 Asteriscus,	H. ♀.	Hairy stalked
6 trifoliatum,	H. ♀.	Three leav'd
<b>SINAPIS.</b>	15 : 2	<b>MUSTARD.</b>
1 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Wild
2 orientalis,	H. ☉.	Oriental
3 alba,	H. ☉.	White
4 nigra,	H. ☉.	Common black
5 chinensis,	H. ☉.	Chinese
6 juncea,	H. ☉.	Fine leav'd
7 incana,	G. ♂.	Hoary
8 frutescens,	G. ♀.	Shrubby
<b>SISON.</b>	5 : 2	<b>HONE WORT.</b>
1 Amomum,	H. ♂.	Field
2 fegetum,	H. ♂.	Corn
		<b>SISON.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SISON.	5 : 2	HONE WORT.
3 canadense,	H. ♀.	Three leav'd
4 inundatum,	H. ☉.	Water
5 verticillatum,	H. ♀.	Whorled leav'd
SISYMBRIUM.	15 : 2	
1 Nasturtium,	H. ♂.	Common water cress.
2 sylvestre,	H. ♀.	Water rocket.
3 amphibium,	H. ♀.	Water radish
4 pyrenaicum,	H. ♀.	Pyrenean SISYMBRIUM,
5 tanacetifolium,	H. ♀.	Tansy leav'd
6 sagittatum,	H. ♀.	Arrow leav'd
7 monense,	H. ♂.	Procumbent,
8 Trio,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
9 Sophia,	H. ☉.	Flix weed
10 strictissimum,	H. ♀.	Spear leav'd
SISYRINCHIUM.	20 : 1	SISYRINCHIUM,
1 Bermudiana,	H. ♀.	Small
2 latifolium,	S. ♀.	Broad leav'd
Sium.	5 : 2	WATER PARSNEP,
1 latifolium,	H. ♀.	Great
2 angustifolium,	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd
3 nodiflorum,	H. ♀.	Creeping
4 Sifarum,	H. ♀.	Skirret
5 rigidus,	H. ♀.	Virginian
6 Falcaria,	H. ♀.	Decurrent
SMILAX.	22 : 6	SMILAX.
1 aspera,	H. ♀.	Common
2 simplicifolia,	H. ♀.	Var.
3 auriculata,	H. ♀.	Ear leav'd
4 zeylanica,	S. ♀.	Ceylon
5 Sarsaparilla,	H. ♀.	Medicinal
6 China,	G. ♀.	Chinese
7 rotundifolia,	H. ♀.	Round leav'd
8 laurifolia,	H. ♀.	Laurel leav'd
9 tamnoides,	H. ♀.	Black briony leav'd
8 caduca,	H. ♀.	Deciduous,
9 bona nox,	H. ♀.	Ciliated
10 herbacea,	H. ♀.	Herbaceous
SMITHIA.	17 : 4	SMITHIA.
1 fenfitiva,	S. ☉.	Annual
		SMYRNIUM.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SMYRNIUM.	5 : 2	ALEXANDERS.
1	perfoliatum,	H. ♂. Perfoliate
2	Olusatrum,	H. ♂. Common
3	aureum,	H. ♀. Golden
SOLANDRA.	5 : 1	SOLANDRA.
1	grandiflora,	S. ♀. Great flowered
SOLANUM.	5 : 1	NIGHTSHADE.
1	auriculatum,	S. ♀. Ear leav'd
2	Pseudocapsicum,	G. ♀. Shrubby winter cherry
3	diphyllum,	S. ♀. Two leav'd
4	Dulcamara,	H. ♀. Common
5	laciniatum,	S. ♀. Cut leav'd
6	bonariense,	G. ♀. Tree
7	macrocarpon,	S. ♀. Smooth fleshy leav'd
8	tuberosum,	H. ☉. Common potatoe
9	Lycopersicum,	H. ☉. Love apple
10	nigrum,	H. ☉. Common
α	vulgatum,	H. ☉. Var.
β	villosum,	H. ☉. Yellow berried
γ	guinense,	H. ☉. Large black berried
δ	virginicum,	H. ☉. Small black berried
ε	rubrum,	H. ☉. Red berried
11	æthiopicum,	G. ☉. Ethiopian
12	Melongena,	G. ☉. Egg plant
13	sodomeum,	G. ♀. Black spined
14	Vespertilio,	G. ♀. Canary
15	tomentosum,	G. ♀. Woolly
16	igneum,	S. ♀. Red spined
SOLDANELLA.	5 : 1	SOLDANELLA.
1	alpina,	H. ♀. Alpine
SOLIDAGO.	19 : 2	GOLDEN ROD.
1	canadensis,	H. ♀. Canadian,
2	procera,	H. ♀. Great
3	terotina,	H. ♀. Upright smooth
4	gigantea,	H. ♀. Gigantic
5	reflexa,	H. ♀. Reflexed
6	lateriflora,	H. ♀. Lateral flowered
7	aspera,	H. ♀. Rough leav'd
8	altissima,	H. ♀. Tall
9	nemoralis,	H. ♀. Woolly stalked
		SOLIDAGO.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>SOLIDAGO.</b>	19 : 2	<b>GOLDEN ROD.</b>
10	arguta,	H. 24. Sharp notched
11	junceä,	H. 24. Rush stalked
12	elliptica,	H. 24. Oval leav'd
13	sempervirens,	H. 24. Evergreen
14	odora,	H. 24. Sweet scented
15	lanceolata,	H. 24. Grass leav'd
16	laevigata,	H. 24. Fleahy leav'd
17	mexicana,	H. 24. Mexican
18	viminea,	H. 24. Twiggy
19	stricta,	H. 24. Willow leav'd
20	petiolaris,	H. 24. Late flowering
21	bicolor,	H. 24. Two coloured
22	rigida,	H. 24. Hard leav'd
23	flexicaulis,	H. 24. Crooked stalk'd
24	caesia,	H. 24. Maryland
25	ambigua,	H. 24. Angular stalked
26	Virga aurea,	H. 24. Common
27	cambrica,	H. 24. Welch
28	multiradiata	H. 24. Labrador
29	minuta,	H. 24. Least
<b>SONCHUS.</b>	19 : 1	<b>SOW THISTLE.</b>
1	maritimus,	H. 24. Sea
2	palustris,	H. 24. Marsh
3	arvensis,	H. 24. Corn
4	oleraceus,	H. 24. Common
5	alpinus,	H. 24. Alpine
6	pinnatus,	G. 5. Winged leav'd
7	sibiricus,	H. 24. Willow leav'd
8	tataricus,	H. 24. Tartarian
<b>X SOPHORA.</b>	10 : 1	<b>SOPHORA.</b>
1	tetraptera,	H. 5. Winged podded
X 2	microphylla,	H. 5. Small leav'd
3	flavescens,	H. 24. Siberian,
4	alopécuroides,	H. 24. Foxtail
5	tomentosa,	S. 5. Downy
6	occidentalis,	S. 5. Occidental
7	capensis,	G. 5. Vetch leav'd
8	aurea,	G. 5. Golden flowered
9	japonica,	H. 5. Shining leav'd
10	tinctoria,	H. 24. Dyer's
		<b>SOPHORA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
SOPHORA.	10 : 3	SOPHORA.
11 alba,	H. 2.	White
12 lupinoides,	H. 2.	Lupin leav'd
13 biflora,	G. 5.	Two flowered
14 hirsuta,	G. 5.	Hairy
SORBUS.	12 : 2	
1 aucuparia,	H. 5.	Mountain ash
2 hybrida,	H. 5.	Bastard service tree
3 domestica,	H. 5.	True service
SPARGANIUM.	21 : 3	BUR REED.
1 ramosum,	H. 2.	Great
2 simplex,	H. 2.	Small
SPARTIUM.	17 : 4	BROOM.
1 contaminatum,	G. 5.	Narrow leav'd
2 junceum,	H. 5.	Common Spanish
$\alpha$ simplex,	H. 5.	Var.
$\beta$ plenum,	H. 5.	Double flowered Spanish
3 monospermum,	G. 5.	Single seeded ditto
4 decumbens,	H. 5.	Trailing
5 Scorpius,	H. 5.	Scorpion
6 multiflorum,	H. 5.	Portugal white
7 scoparium,	H. 5.	Common
8 cytisoides,	G. 5.	Cytisus leav'd
9 nubigena,	G. 5.	Cluster flowered
10 radiatum,	H. 5.	Starry
11 spinosum,	G. 5.	Prickly
SPATHELIA.	5 : 3	SPATHELIA.
simplex,	S. 5.	Rhus leav'd
SPERGULA.	10 : 4	SPURRY.
1 arvensis,	H. 6.	Corn
2 pentandra,	H. 6.	Small
3 nodosa	H. 2.	Knotted
4 Saginoides,	H. 2.	Pearl wort
SPERMACOCE.	4 : 1	BUTTON WEED.
1 tenuior,	H. 6.	Slender
2 verticillata,	S. 5.	Whorled flower'd
SPHERANTHUS.	19 : 5	SPHERANTHUS.
1 indicus,	S. 2.	Indian
	X	SPIGELIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>SPIGELIA.</b>	5 : 1	WORM GRASS.
1 Anthelmia,	S. ☉.	Annual
2 marilandica,	H. ʒ.	Perennial
<b>SPILANTHUS.</b>	19 : 1	SPILANTHUS.
1 Pseudo Acemella	S. ☉.	Spear leav'd
2 albus,	S. ☉.	White flowered
<b>SPINACIA.</b>	22 : 5	SPINAGE.
1 oleracea,	H. ☉.	Prickly
<b>SPIRÆA.</b>	12 : 4	SPIRÆA.
1 lævigata,	H. h.	Smooth leav'd
2 falicifolia,	H. h.	Willow leav'd
α carnea,	H. h.	Flesh coloured willow leav'd
β paniculata,	H. h.	Panicled willow leav'd
γ latifolia,	H. h.	Broad willow leav'd
3 tomentosa,	H. h.	Scarlet
4 hypericifolia,	H. h.	Hypericum leav'd
5 crenata,	H. h.	Hawthorn leav'd
6 opulifolia,	H. h.	Virginian
7 sorbifolia,	H. h.	Service tree leav'd
8 Filipendula,	H. ʒ.	Dropwort
9 Ulmaria,	H. ʒ.	Meadow sweet
10 Aruncus,	H. ʒ.	Goat's beard
11 lobata,	H. ʒ.	Lobe leav'd
12 trifoliata,	H. ʒ.	Three leav'd
<b>SPONDIAS.</b>	10 : 4	HOG PLUM.
1 Myrobalanus,	S. h.	Yellow
<b>STACHYS.</b>	14 : 1	STACHYS.
1 Sylvatica,	H. ☉.	Wood
2 circinata,	H. ʒ.	Blunt leav'd
3 palustris,	H. ʒ.	Clown's allheal or marsh
4 alpina,	H. ʒ.	Alpine
5 germanica,	H. ʒ.	Base horehound or German
6 intermedia,	H. ʒ.	Oblong leav'd
7 lanata,	H. ʒ.	Woolly
8 cretica,	H. ʒ.	Cretan
9 annua,	H. ☉.	White annual
10 arvensis,	H. ☉.	Corn
<b>STAPELIA.</b>	5 : 2	STAPELIA.
1 variegata,	D. h.	Variegated
		STAPELIA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
STAPELIA.	5 : 1	STAPELIA.	
2	hirsuta,	D. h.	Hairy
3	pulla,	D. h.	Black flower'd
4	articulata,	D. h.	Jointed
5	mammillaris,	D. h.	Prickly
STAPHYLEA.	5 : 3	BLADDER NUT.	
1	pinnata,	H. h.	Five leav'd
2	trifolia,	H. h.	Three leav'd
STATICE.	5 : 5	THRIFT.	
1	armeria,	H. 2.	Great common
2	major,	H. 2.	Var.
3	minor,	H. 2.	Small common
4	Cephalotes,	H. 2.	Large simple stalked
5	graminifolia,	G. 2.	Grass leav'd
6	Limonium,	H. 2.	Common sea
7	cordata,	H. 2.	Blunt leav'd
8	reticulata,	H. 2.	Matted
9	echioides,	G. 2.	Rough leav'd
10	speciosa,	H. 2.	Plantain leav'd
11	pectinata,	G. 2.	Triangular stalked
12	suffruticosa,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd shrubby
13	monopetala,	G. h.	Broad leav'd shrubby
14	sinuata,	G. 2.	Scollop leav'd
15	mucronata,	G. 2.	Curled
STELLARIA.	10 : 3	STICH WORT.	
1	nemorum,	H. 2.	Broad leav'd
2	dichotoma,	H. 2.	Forked
3	Holosteia,	H. 2.	Great
4	graminea,	H. 2.	Grass leav'd
STELLERA.	8 : 1	STELLERA.	
1	Passerina,	H. 2.	Flax leav'd
STERCULIA.	21 : 9	STERCULIA.	
1	foetida,	S. h.	Fœtid
2	platanifolia,	G. h.	Maple leav'd
STILAGO.	22 : 4	LAUREL.	
1	Bunius,	S. h.	Chinese
STILLINGIA.	21 : 9	STILLINGIA.	
1	sylvatica,	G. h.	Wood
	X 2	STIPA.	

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
STIPA.	3 : 2	FEATHER GRASS.
1 pennata,	H. 2.	Soft
2 juncea,	H. 3.	Rush leav'd
STOKESIA.	19 : 1	STOKESIA.
1 cyanea,	G. 2.	Blue flower'd
STRATIOTES.	13 : 6	
1 Aloides,	H. 2.	Fresh water foldier.
STRELITZIA.	5 : 1	STRELITZIA.
1 Regina,	S. 5.	Canada leav'd -
STRUTHIOLA.	4 : 1	STRUTHIOLA.
1 erecta,	G. 5.	Smooth
STRYCHNOS.	5 : 1	
1 Nux vomica,	S. 5.	Poison. nut.
STUARTIA.	16 : 8	STUARTIA.
1 Malacodendron,	H. 5.	Common
STYRAX.	10 : 1	STORAX.
1 officinale	H. 5.	Officinal
2 grandifolium,	H. 5.	Great leav'd
3 lævigatum,	H. 5.	Smooth
SUBULARIA.	15 : 1	
1 aquatica,	H. 6.	Awl wort.
SWERTIA.	5 : 2	SWERTIA.
1 perennis,	H. 2.	Marsh
SWIETENIA.	10 : 1	
1 Mahagoni,	S. 5.	Mahogany tree.
SYMPHYTUM.	5 : 1	COMFREY.
1 officinale,	H. 2.	Common
2 tuberosum,	H. 2.	Tuberous rooted
SYRINGA.	2 : 1	LILAC.
1 vulgaris,	H. 5.	Common blue
2 cærulea,	H. 5.	Var.
3 violacea,	H. 5.	Common purple
4 alba,	H. 5.	Common white
2 persica,	H. 5.	Blue Persian
2 cærulea,	H. 5.	Var.
3 alba,	H. 5.	White Persian
4 laciniata,	H. 5.	Cut leav'd Persian
		TABER.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>TABERNÆMONTANA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>TABERNÆMONTANA.</b>
1 citrifolia,	S. h.	Citron leav'd
2 laurifolia,	S. h.	Laurel leav'd
3 Amsonia,	H. 2.	Alternate leav'd
4 angustifolia,	H. 2.	Narrow leav'd
<b>TAGETES.</b>	19 : 2	<b>FRENCH MARYGOLD.</b>
1 patula,	H. ☉.	Single flower'd
α flore pleno,	H. ☉.	Double flower'd
2 erecta,	H. ☉.	African Marygold
α flore pleno,	H. ☉.	Double flowered
β flore fistuloso,	H. ☉.	Quilled flower'd
<b>TAMARINDUS.</b>	3 : 1	
1 indica,	S. h.	Tamarind tree.
<b>TAMARIX.</b>	5 : 3	<b>TAMARISK.</b>
1 gallica,	H. h.	French
2 germanica,	H. h.	German
<b>TAMUS.</b>	22 : 5	<b>TAMUS.</b>
1 communis,	H. 2.	Common
2 elephantipes,	G. 2.	Tuberous
<b>TANACETUM.</b>	19 : 2	<b>TANSY</b>
1 suffruticosum,	G. h.	Shrubby
2 annuum,	H. ☉.	Annual
3 vulgare,	H. 2.	Common
4 Balsamita,	H. 2.	Costmary
<b>TARCHONANTHUS.</b>	19 : 1	<b>FLEA BANE.</b>
1 camphoratus,	G. h.	Shrubby African
<b>TAXUS.</b>	22 : 12	<b>YEW TREE.</b>
1 baccata,	H. h.	Common
2 elongata,	G. h.	African
<b>TECTONA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>TEAK WOOD.</b>
1 grandis,	S. h.	Indian
<b>TELEPHIUM.</b>	5 : 3	<b>ORPINE.</b>
1 imperati,	H. 2.	True.
<b>TERMINALIA.</b>	23 : 1	<b>TERMINALIA.</b>
1 Catappa,	S. h.	Broad leav'd
<b>TETRAGONIA.</b>	12 : 4	<b>TETRAGONIA.</b>
1 fruticosa,	G. h.	Shrubby
		<b>TETRAGONIA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>TETRAGONIA.</b>	12 : 4	<b>TETRAGONIA</b>
2 decumbens,	G. h.	Trailing
3 herbacea,	G. 4.	Herbaceous
<b>TEUCRIUM.</b>	14 : 1	<b>GERMANDER.</b>
1 campanulatum,	H. 4.	Small flowered
2 Botrys,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd annual
3 Chamæpitys,	H. ☉.	Ground pine
4 nissolianum,	G. 4.	Trifid leav'd
5 fruticans,	G. h.	Narrow leav'd tree
6 latifolium,	G. h.	Broad leav'd tree
7 Marum,	G. h.	Cat thyme, or marum
8 multiflorum,	H. 4.	Many-flowered
9 asiaticum,	G. h.	Asiatic
10 canadense,	H. 4.	Nettle leav'd
11 inflatum,	S. 4.	Thick spiked
12 hircanicum,	H. 4.	Betony leav'd
13 Abutiloides,	G. h.	Mulberry leav'd
14 Scordonia,	H. 4.	Wood
15 betonicum,	G. h.	Hoary
16 Scordium,	H. 4.	Water
17 Chamædrys,	H. 4.	Common
18 heterophyllum,	G. h.	White leav'd tree
19 lucidum,	H. 4.	Shining
20 flavum,	H. h.	Yellow flowered shrubby
21 montanum,	H. h.	Dwarf
22 supinum,	H. ♂.	Procumbent,
23 pyrenaicum,	H. 4.	Pyrenean
24 Polium,	H. h.	Poley, or white mountain
25 capitatum,	H. h.	Round headed
<b>THALICTRUM.</b>	13 : 7	<b>MEADOW RUE.</b>
1 alpinum,	H. 4.	Alpine
2 foetidum,	H. 4.	Foetid
3 tuberosum,	H. 4.	Tuberous rooted
4 Carnuti,	H. 4.	Canadian
5 dioicum,	H. 4.	Dioecious
6 minus,	H. 4.	Small
7 sibiricum,	H. 4.	Siberian
8 angustifolium,	H. 4.	Narrow leav'd
9 flavum,	H. 4.	Common
10 Simplex,	H. 4.	Simple stalked
		<b>THALICTRUM</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
THALICTRUM.	13 : 7	MEADOW RUE.
11 lucidum,	H. 2.	Shining
12 aquilegifolium,	H. 2.	Columbine leav'd
THAPSIA.	5 : 2	CARROT.
1 villosa,	H. 2.	Deadly
THEA.	13 : 1	TEA.
1 Bohea,	H. 5.	Broad leav'd
2 laxa,	H. 5.	Var.
3 stricta,	H. 5.	Narrow leav'd
THELIGONUM.	21 : 8	THELIGONUM.
1 Cynocrambe,	H. 0.	Purflane leav'd
THEOBROMA.	18 : 1	
1 Cacao,	S. 5.	Chocolate nut tree.
2 Gutazuma,	S. 5.	Bastard cedar.
THESIUM.	5 : 1	THESIUM.
1 Linophyllum,	H. 2.	Common
2 umbellatum,	H. 2.	Umbelled
3 amplexicaule,	G. 5.	Heart leav'd
THLASPI.	15 : 1	BASTARD CRESS.
1 arvense,	H. 0.	Field
2 saxatile,	H. 0.	Rock
3 hirtum,	H. 5.	Hairy
4 campestre,	H. 5.	Wild
5 montanum,	H. 5.	Mountain
6 perfoliatum,	H. 5.	Perfoliate
7 alpestre,	H. 0.	Dwarf
8 Bursa Pastoris,	H. 0.	Common
THRINAX.	25	JAMAICA FANPALM.
1 parviflora,	S. 5.	Small
THUJA.	21 : 9	ARBOR VITÆ TREE.
1 occidentalis,	H. 5.	American
2 orientalis,	H. 5.	China
THYMBRA.	14 : 1	THYMBRA.
1 spicata,	G. 5.	Spiked
1 verticillata,	G. 5.	Verticilled
THYMUS.	14 : 1	THYME.
1 Serpyllum,	H. 5.	Common mother of THYMUS.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>THYMUS.</b>	14 : 1	<b>THYME.</b>
2 filiformis,	G. h.	β Lemon
3 vulgaris,	H. h.	Small leav'd
4 Zygis,	H. h.	Garden
5 Acinos	H. h.	Linear leav'd
6 patavinus,	H. ☉.	Corn
7 alpinus,	H. ♂.	Great flowered
8 Mastichina,	H. ♀.	Alpine
9 virginicus,	G. h.	Mastick
	H. ♀.	Virginian
<b>TIARELLA.</b>	10 : 2	<b>TIARELLA.</b>
1 cordifolia,	H. ♀.	Heart leav'd
<b>TILIA.</b>	13 : 1	<b>LIME TREE.</b>
1 europæa,	H. h.	Common
α communis,	H. h.	Var.
β corallina,	H. h.	Red twigged
γ parviflora,	H. h.	Small leav'd
2 americana,	H. h.	Broad leav'd
3 pubescens,	H. h.	Pubescent
3 alba,	H. h.	White
<b>TILLÆA.</b>	4 : 3	<b>TILLÆA.</b>
1 muscosa,	H. ☉.	Procumbent
<b>TILLANDSIA.</b>	6 : 1	<b>TILLANDSIA.</b>
1 lingulata,	S. h.	Tongue leav'd
<b>TORDYLIUM.</b>	5 : 2	<b>HART WORT.</b>
1 syriacum,	H. ☉.	Syrian
2 officinale,	H. ☉.	Officinal
3 apulum,	H. ☉.	Small
4 maximum,	H. ☉.	Great
<b>TORMENTILLA.</b>	12 : 5	<b>TORMENTIL.</b>
1 erecta,	H. ♀.	Common
<b>TOURNEFORTIA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>TOURNEFORTIA.</b>
1 volubilis,	S. h.	Climbing
2 humilis,	S. h.	Dwarf
3 cymosa,	S. h.	Broad leav'd
<b>TRACHELIUM.</b>	5 : 1	<b>THROAT WORT.</b>
1 cæruleum,	H. ♂.	Blue
		<b>TRADESCANTIA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
TRADESCANTIA.	6 ; 1	SPIDER WORT.
1 virginiana,	H. ♀.	Virginian
2 malabarica,	S. ♀.	Grass leav'd
3 geniculata,	S. ♀.	Knotted
4 cristata,	S. ☉.	Crested
5 discolor,	S. ♀.	Purple leav'd
TRAGIA.	21 : 3	TRAGIA.
1 urens,	S. ☉.	Stinging
TRAGOPOGON.	19 : 1	GOAT'S BEARD.
1 pratense,	H. ♂.	Yellow
2 majus,	H. ♂.	Great
3 porrifolium,	H. ♂.	Purple
4 crocifolium,	H. ♂.	Crocus leav'd
5 Dalechampii,	H. ♀.	Great flower'd
6 Picroides,	H. ☉.	Prickly cupp'd
7 asperum,	H. ☉.	Rough
TRAPA.	4 : 1	WATER CALTROPS.
1 natans,	H. ☉.	Floating
TRIANTHEMA.	10 : 2	TRIANTHEMA.
1 monogyna,	S. ☉.	Pursian leav'd
2 decandra,	S. ☉.	Trailing
TRIBULUS.	10 : 1	CALTROPS.
1 maximus,	S. ☉.	Great
2 terrestris,	H. ☉.	Small
TRICHOMANES.	24 : 1	FERN.
1 canariense,	S. ♀.	Hare's foot
TRICHOSANTHES.	21 : 9	GOURD.
1 Anguina,	S. ☉.	Snake
TRICHOSTEMA.	14 : 1	TRICHOSTEMA.
1 dichotoma,	H. ☉.	Marjoram leav'd
TRIENTALIS.	7 : 1	TRIENTALIS.
1 europæa,	H. ♀.	Common
TRIFOLIUM.	17 : 4	TREFOIL.
1 M. cærulea,	H. ☉.	Blue melilot
2 M. indica,	H. ☉.	Indian melilot
3 M. polonica,	H. ☉.	Polonian melilot
4 M. officinalis,	H. ♂.	White melilot
	Y	TRIFOLIUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
TRIFOLIUM.	17 : 4	TREFOIL.	
5	M. italica,	H. ☉.	Italian melilot
6	M. cretica,	H. ☉.	Cretan melilot
7	M. ornithopodioides,	H. ☉.	Bird's foot melilot
8	Lupinaster,	H. ♀.	Bastard
9	repens.	H. ♀.	Creeping white
10	alpinum,	H. ♀.	Alpine
11	subterraneum,	H. ☉.	Subterranean
12	cherleri,	H. ♀.	Hairy
13	rubens,	H. ♀.	Long spiked
14	pratense,	H. ♀.	Purple
15	alpestre,	H. ♀.	Oval spiked
16	pannonicum,	H. ♀.	Pannonian
17	squarrosus,	H. ☉.	Round leav'd
18	incarnatum,	H. ☉.	Flesh coloured
19	ochroleucum,	H. ♂.	Pallid
20	angustifolium,	H. ☉.	Narrow leav'd
21	arvense,	H. ☉.	Hare's foot
22	stellatum,	H. ♀.	Star
23	clypeatum,	H. ☉.	Oriental
24	scabrum,	H. ☉.	Rough
25	glomeratum,	H. ☉.	Round headed
26	striatum,	H. ☉.	Striated
27	spumosum,	H. ☉.	Bladdered
28	tomentosum,	H. ☉.	Woolly
29	fragiferum,	H. ♀.	Strawberry,
30	montanum,	H. ♀.	Mountain
31	agrarium,	H. ☉.	Hop
32	spadiceum,	H. ♀.	Pale flower'd
33	procumbens,	H. ♀.	Procumbent
34	filiforme,	H. ☉.	Small
TRIGLOCHIN.	6 : 3	TRIGLOCHIN.	
1	palustre,	H. ♂.	Marsh
2	maritimum,	H. ♀.	Sea
TRIGONELLA.	17 : 4	FENUGREEK.	
1	ruthenica,	H. ☉.	Small
2	platycarpus,	H. ♂.	Round leav'd
3	polycerata,	H. ☉.	Broad leav'd
4	hamosa,	H. ☉.	Egyptian
5	corniculata,	H. ☉.	Horse shoe
		TRIGONELLA.	



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
TRIGONELLA.	17 : 4	FENUGREEK.
6 monspeliaca,	H. ☉.	Trailing
7 Foenumgræcum,	H. ☉.	Common
TRILLIUM.	6 : 3	TRILLIUM.
1 cernuum,	H. ♀.	Stalk flower'd
2 sessile,	H. ♀.	Sessile flower'd
TRIOSTEUM.	5 : 1	
1 perfoliatum,	H. ♀.	Fever root.
TRIPSACUM.	21 : 3	TRIPSACUM.
1 dactyloides,	H. ♀.	Rough seeded
2 hermaphroditum,	S. ☉.	Hermaphrodite
TRITICUM.	3 : 2	WHEAT.
1 æstivum,	H. ☉	Summer
2 hybernum,	H. ♂.	Winter
3 turgidum,	H. ♂.	Turgid
4 polonicum,	H. ☉.	Polish
5 Spelta,	H. ♂.	Spelt
6 monococcum,	H. ☉.	One grain'd
7 prostratum,	H. ☉.	Trailing
8 junceum,	H. ♀.	Sea
9 repens,	H. ♀.	Couch grass.
10 tenellum,	H. ☉.	Dwarf wheat grass.
11 unilaterale,	H. ☉.	Spiked sea-wheat grass.
12 unioloides,	H. ☉.	Linear spiked-wheat grass.
TRIUMFETTA.	11 : 1	TRIUMFETTA.
1 Lappula,	S. ♀.	Prickly seeded
2 Bartramia,	S. ♀.	Currant leav'd
3 semitriloba,	S. ♀.	Mallow leav'd
TROLLIUS.	13 : 7	GLOBE FLOWER.
1 europæus,	H. ♀.	European
2 asiaticus,	H. ♀.	Asiatic
TROPEOLUM.	8 : 1	INDIAN CRESS.
1 minus,	H. ☉.	Small
2 majus,	H. ☉.	Great
3 peregrinum,	S. ☉.	Fringed flower'd
TULBAGIA.	6 : 1	TULBAGIA.
1 alliacea,	G. ♀.	Narcissus leav'd
	Y 2	TULIPA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
TULIPA.		6 : 1	TULIP.
1	sylvestris,	H. ♀.	Italian yellow
2	gesneriana,	H. ♀.	Common
3	breyniana,	G. ♀.	Cape
TURNERA.		5 : 3	TURNERA.
1	ulmifolia,	S. ♂.	Elm leav'd
2	cristoides,	S. ☉.	Betony leav'd
TURRITIS.		15 : 2	FLOWER MUSTARD.
1	glabra,	H. ♂.	Smooth
2	hirsuta,	H. ♂.	Hairy
TUSSILAGO.		19 : 2	COLT'S FOOT.
1	alpina,	H. ♀.	Alpine
2	Farfara,	H. ♀.	Common
3	palmata,	H. ♀.	Palmated
4	alba,	H. ♀.	White
5	hybrida,	H. ♀.	Long stalked
6	Petasites,	H. ♀.	Great
TYPHA.		21 : 3	CAT'S TAIL.
1	latifolia,	H. ♀.	Great
2	angustifolia,	H. ♀.	Narrow leav'd

VACCINIUM.

## GENERIC: SPECIFIC.

## ENGLISH NAMES.

## VACCINIUM.

8 : 1

## WHORTLE BERRY.

1 Myrtillus,	H. h.	Common blaë berry, or
2 pallidum,	H. h.	Pale
3 stamineum,	H. h.	Green wooded
4 uliginosum,	H. h.	Marsh
5 diffusum,	H. h.	Shining leav'd
6 angustifolium,	H. h.	Narrow leav'd
7 fulcatum,	H. h.	Cluster flower'd
8 frondosum,	H. h.	Obtuse leav'd
9 venustum,	H. h.	Red twigg'd
10 resinofum,	H. h.	Clammy
11 amœnum,	H. h.	Broad leav'd
12 virgatum,	H. h.	Privet leav'd
13 tenellum,	H. h.	Gale leav'd
14 Arctostaphylos,	G. h.	Madeira
15 Vitis idea,	H. h.	Red
16 Oxycoccus,	H. h.	Common cranberry
17 macrocarpon,	H. h.	American ditto
18 meridionale,	G. h.	Jamaica

## VALANTIA.

23 : 1

## CROSS WORT.

1 Cruciata,	H. h.	Common
2 glabra,	H. 4.	Smooth

## VALERIANA.

3 : 1

## VALERIAN.

1 rubra,	H. 4.	Red
2 calcitrapa,	H. ☉.	Cut leav'd
3 cornucopiæ,	H. ☉.	Purple
4 dioica,	H. 4.	Marsh
5 officinalis,	H. 4.	Officinal
6 Phu,	H. 4.	Garden
7 tripteris,	H. 4.	Three leav'd
8 montana,	H. 4.	Mountain
9 tuberosa,	H. 4.	Tuberous rooted
10 Locusta,	H. ☉.	Corn
α olitaria,	H. ☉.	Var.
β vesicaria,	H. ☉.	Bladder cupped
γ coronata,	H. ☉.	Coronate
11 pyrenaica,	H. 4.	Pyrenean
12 sibirica,	H. ☉.	Siberian

## VARRONIA.

5 : 1

## VARRONIA.

1 curassavica,	S. h.	Long spiked
----------------	-------	-------------

## VELEZIA.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>VELEZIA.</b>	5 : 2	<b>VELEZIA.</b>
1 rigida,	H. ☉. Rigid	
<b>VELLA.</b>	15 : 1	<b>VELLA.</b>
1 annua,	H. ☉. Annual	
2 Pseudo Cytifus,	H. ♀. Shrubby	
<b>VERATRUM.</b>	23 : 1	<b>HELLEBORE.</b>
1 album,	H. ♀. White	
2 viride,	H. ♀. Green flower'd	
3 nigrum,	H. ♀. Dark flower'd	
4 luteum,	H. ♀. Yellow flower'd	
<b>VERBASCUM.</b>	5 : 1	<b>MULLEIN.</b>
1 Thapsus,	H. ♂. Great broad leav'd	
2 Thapfoides,	H. ♂. Bastard	
3 Lychnitis,	H. ♂. White	
4 phlomoides,	H. ♂. Woolly	
5 ferrugineum,	H. ♀. Rusty	
6 nigrum,	H. ♀. Black	
7 phæniceum,	H. ♂. Purple	
8 Blattaria,	H. ♂. Yellow flower'd moth	
9 sinuatum,	H. ♂. Scollop leav'd	
10 Osbeckii,	H. ♂. Great flower'd	
11 myconi,	H. ♀. Borage leav'd	
<b>VERBENA.</b>	2 : 1	<b>VERVAIN.</b>
1 indica,	S. ☉. Indian	
2 jamaicensis,	S. ♂. Jamaica	
3 mexicana,	S. ♀. Mexican	
4 nodiflora,	S. ♀. Creeping	
5 bonariensis,	H. ♂. Clustered flower'd	
6 hastata,	H. ♀. Halbert leav'd	
7 carolina,	H. ♀. Carolina,	
8 urticifolia,	H. ♀. Nettle leav'd	
9 officinalis,	H. ♂. Officinal	
10 prismatica,	S. ♂. Germander leav'd	
11 triphylla,	G. ♀. Three leav'd	
<b>VERBESINA.</b>	19 : 2	<b>VERBESINA.</b>
1 alata,	S. ♀. Wing stalked	
2 gigantea,	S. ♀. Tree	
<b>VERONICA.</b>	2 : 1	<b>SPEEDWELL.</b>
1 fibrica,	H. ♀. Siberian	
		<b>VERONICA.</b>



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
VERONIA.		2 : 1	SPEEDWELL.
2	virginica,	H. 2.	Virginian
3	spuria,	H. 2.	Bastard
4	maritima,	H. 2.	Blue flower'd
5	longifolia,	H. 2.	Long leav'd
6	incana,	H. 2.	Hoary
7	spicata,	H. 2.	Upright spiked
8	hybrida,	H. 2.	Welsh
9	pinnata,	H. 2.	Winged leav'd
10	laciniata,	H. 2.	Jagged leav'd
11	incisa,	H. 2.	Cut leav'd
12	officinalis,	H. 2.	Officinal
13	decussata,	G. 5.	Cross leav'd
14	aphylla,	H. 2.	Naked stalk'd
15	bellidioides,	H. 2.	Daisy leav'd
16	fruticulosa,	H. 5.	Purple stalked evergreen
17	alpina,	H. 2.	Alpine
18	saxatilis,	H. 2.	Rock
19	serpyllifolia,	H. 2.	Smooth
20	Beccabunga,	H. 2.	Brooklime
21	Anagallis,	H. 2.	Long leav'd water
22	scutellata,	H. 2.	Narrow leav'd water
23	Teucrium,	H. 2.	Hungarian
24	prostrata,	H. 2.	Trailing
25	montana,	H. 2.	Mountain
26	Chamædrys,	H. 2.	Wild
27	orientalis,	H. 2.	Oriental
28	multifida,	H. 2.	Multifid
29	urticaefolia,	H. 2.	Nettle leav'd
30	latifolia,	H. 2.	Broad leav'd
31	agrestis,	H. 2.	Germander
32	arvensis,	H. 2.	Corn
33	hederifolia,	H. 2.	Ivy leav'd
34	verna,	H. 2.	Spring
35	romana,	H. 2.	Roman
36	triphyllus,	H. 2.	Trifid
37	peregrina,	H. 2.	Knot grass leav'd
VIBURNUM.		5 : 3	LAURESTINE.
1	Tinus,	H. 5.	Hairy
	hirtum,	H. 5.	Var.
	lucidum,	H. 5.	Shining
			VIBURNUM.

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>VIBURNUM.</b>	5 : 3	<b>LAURESTINE.</b>
	$\gamma$ virgatum,	H. h. Common
	$\delta$ strictum,	H. h. Upright
2	nudum,	H. h. Oval leav'd <b>VIBURNUM</b>
3	Cassinoides,	H. h. Thick leav'd
4	nitidum,	H. h. Shining leav'd
5	prunifolium,	H. h. Plum leav'd
6	laevigatum,	H. h. Cassioberry bush
7	Lentago,	H. h. Pear leav'd
8	acerifolium,	H. h. Maple leav'd
9	dentatum,	H. h. Viburnum.
	$\alpha$ lucidum,	H. h. Shining tooth leav'd
	$\beta$ pubescens,	H. h. Downy tooth leav'd
10	Lantana,	H. h. Way-faring tree
	$\alpha$ europæum,	H. h. Common
	$\beta$ grandifolium,	H. h. Large leav'd
21	Opulus,	H. h. Gelder rose
	$\alpha$ europæa,	H. h. Marsh
	$\beta$ americana,	H. h. Red twigg'd marsh
	$\gamma$ rosea,	H. h. Snow ball
<b>VICIA.</b>	17 : 4	<b>VETCH,</b>
1	pisiformis,	H. $\gamma$ . Pale flower'd
2	dumetorum,	H. $\gamma$ . Great wood
3	sylvatica,	H. $\gamma$ . Common wood
4	caffubica,	H. $\gamma$ . Caffubian,
5	Cracca,	H. $\gamma$ . Tufted
6	nissfoliana,	H. $\odot$ . Red flower'd
7	biennis,	H. $\mathcal{J}$ . Biennial
8	fativa,	H. $\odot$ . Common tare, or
9	lathyroides,	H. $\odot$ . Dwarf
10	lutea	H. $\odot$ . Smooth flower'd yellow
11	hybrida,	H. $\odot$ . Hairy flower'd yellow
12	peregrina,	H. $\odot$ . Broad podded
13	sepium,	H. $\gamma$ . Bush
14	narbonensis,	H. $\odot$ . Broad leav'd
15	Faba,	H. $\odot$ . Common garden bean
<b>VINCA.</b>	5 : 1	<b>PERIWINKLE,</b>
1	minor,	H. h. Small
2	major,	H. h. Greater
3	rosea,	S. h. Madagascar
4	parviflora,	S. $\odot$ . Small flower'd
		<b>VIOLA.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>VIOLA.</b>	19 : 6	<b>VIOLET.</b>
1 palmata,	H. 7.	Palmated
2 pedata,	H. 7.	Multifid
3 sagittata,	H. 7.	Arrow leav'd
4 lanceolata,	H. 7.	Spear leav'd
5 obliqua,	H. 7.	Oblique leav'd
6 cucullata,	H. 7.	Hollow leav'd
7 hirta,	H. 7.	Hairy
8 palustris,	H. 7.	Marsh
9 odorata,	H. 7.	Purple flower'd sweet
10 canina,	H. 7.	Dog's
11 montana,	H. 7.	Mountain
12 canadensis,	H. 7.	Canadian
13 striata,	H. 7.	Striated
14 pubescens,	H. 7.	Downy
15 mirabilis,	H. 7.	Broad leav'd
16 biflora,	H. 7.	Two flowered
17 uniflora,	H. 7.	Siberian
18 tricolor,	H. 7.	Three coloured
19 grandiflora,	H. 7.	Great yellow
20 calcarata,	H. 7.	Alpine
<b>VISNUM.</b>	22 : 4	<b>MISSLETOE.</b>
1 album,	H. 5.	Common
<b>VITEX.</b>	14 : 2	<b>CHASTE TREE.</b>
1 Agnus Castus	H. 5.	Narrow leav'd
α angustifolia,	H. 5.	Var.
β latifolia,	H. 5.	Broad leav'd
2 trifolia,	S. 5.	Three leav'd
3 Negundo,	G. 5.	Five leav'd
<b>VITIS.</b>	5 : 1	<b>VINE.</b>
1 vinifera,	H. 5.	Common
2 Labrusca,	H. 5.	Down leav'd
3 vulpina,	H. 5.	Fox grape
4 laciniosa,	H. 5.	Parsley leav'd
5 arborea,	H. 5.	Pepper
<b>ULEX.</b>	17 : 4	<b>WHIN.</b>
1 europæus,	H. 5.	Common
α vulgaris,	H. 5.	Var.
β nanus,	H. 5.	Dwarf
	Z	<b>ULMUS.</b>

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
ULMUS.	5 : 2	ELM.
1	campestris,	H. h. Common
α	vulgaris	H. h. Var.
β	stricta,	H. h. Cornish
γ	latifolia,	H. h. Welch
δ	glabra,	H. h. Smooth
ε	fungosa,	H. h. Dutch
2	americana,	H. h. American red
α	rubra,	H. h. Var.
β	alba,	H. h. American white
γ	pendula,	H. h. Drooping American
3	nemoralis,	H. h. Hornbeam leav'd
4	pumila,	H. h. Dwarf
VOLKAMERIA.	14 : 2	VOLKAMERIA.
1	aculeata,	S. h. Prickly
2	inermis,	S. h. Oval leav'd smooth
URENA.	16 : 8	URENA.
1	lobata,	S. h. Angular leav'd
2	sinuata,	S. h. Cut leav'd
URTICA.	21 : 4	NETTLE.
1	pilulifera,	H. ☉. Roman
2	Dodartii,	H. ☉. Pellitory leav'd
3	urens,	H. ☉. Lesser
4	dicica,	H. ♀. Common
5	cannabia,	H. ♀. Hemp leav'd
6	gracilis,	H. ♀. Slender stalked
7	canadensis,	H. ♀. Canadian
UTRICULARIA.	2 : 1	HOODED MILFOIL.
1	vulgaris,	H. ♀. Common
2	minor	H. ♀. Lesser
UVULARIA.	6 : 1	UVULARIA.
1	amplexifolia,	H. ♀. Heart leav'd
2	lanceolata,	H. ♀. Spear leav'd
3	perfoliata,	H. ♀. Perfoliate

WACHENDORFIA.



GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
WACHENDORFIA.		3 : 1	WACHENDORFIA.
1 thyrsiflora,		G. 24.	Simple leav'd
2 paniculata,		G. 24.	Panicle
WALTHERIA.		16 : 2	WALTHERIA.
1 americana,		S. 8.	American
WITHERINGIA.		4 : 1	WITHERINGIA.
1 foliacea,		S. 24.	Yellow flowered

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
<b>XANTHIUM.</b>		21 : 4	<b>XANTHIUM.</b>
1 strumarium,		H. ☉.	Lesser,
2 orientale,		S. ☉.	Oriental
3 spinosum		S. ☉.	Spring
4 fruticosum,		G. h.	Shrubby
<b>XERANTHEMUM.</b>		19 : 2	<b>XERANTHEMUM.</b>
1 annuum,		H. ☉.	Purple and white annual
2 vestitum,		G. h.	Upright
3 fulgidum,		G. u.	Great yellow flower'd
4 speciosissimum,		G. h.	Shewy
5 retortum,		G. h.	Trailing
<b>XIMENIA.</b>		8 : 1	<b>XIMENIA.</b>
1 americana,		S. h.	American
<b>XYLOPHYLLA.</b>		5 : 3	<b>SEA SIDE LAUREL.</b>
1 latifolia,		S. h.	Broad leav'd
2 falcata,		S. h.	Narrow leav'd
3 ramiflora,		H. h.	Siberian

**YUCCA.**

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.	
YUCCA.		6 : 1	ADAM'S NEEDLE.
1	gloriosa,	H. h.	Superb
2	aloifolia,	G. h.	Aloe leav'd
3	draconis,	H. h.	Drooping leav'd
4	filamentosa,	H. h.	Thready

ZAMIA

GENERIC.	SPECIFIC.	ENGLISH NAMES.
<b>ZAMIA.</b>	25	<b>ZAMIA.</b>
1 furfuracea,	S. h.	Broad leav'd
2 integrifolia,	S. h.	Dwarf
3 debilis,	S. h.	Long leav'd
4 pungens	G. h.	Needle
5 Cycadis,	G. 2.	Entire narrow leav'd
<b>ZANNICHELLIA.</b>	21 : 1	<b>ZANNICHELLIA.</b>
1 palustris,	H. ☉.	Marsh
<b>ZANTHORHIZA.</b>	5 : 6	<b>ZANTHORHIZA.</b>
1 apiifolia,	H. h.	Parsley leav'd
<b>ZANTHOXYLUM.</b>	22 : 5	<b>TOOTHACH TREE.</b>
1 Clava Herculis,	H. h.	Common
<b>ZEa.</b>	21 : 3	
1 May's,	H. ☉.	Indian corn
<b>ZINNIA.</b>	19 ; 2	<b>ZINNIA.</b>
1 pauciflora,	H. ☉.	Yellow
2 multiflora,	H. ☉.	Red
<b>ZIZIPHORA.</b>	2 : 1	<b>ZIZIPHORA.</b>
1 capitata,	H. ☉.	Oval leav'd
2 tenuior,	H. ☉.	Spear leav'd
3 acinoides,	H. 2.	Thym leav'd
<b>ZYGOPHYLLUM.</b>	10 : 1	<b>BEAN CAPER.</b>
1 cordifolium,	G. h.	Heart leav'd
2 Fabago,	H. 2.	Common
3 maculatum,	G. h.	Spotted flower'd
4 Morgfana,	G. h.	Four leav'd
5 sessilifolium,	G. h.	Sessile leav'd





A.

A.

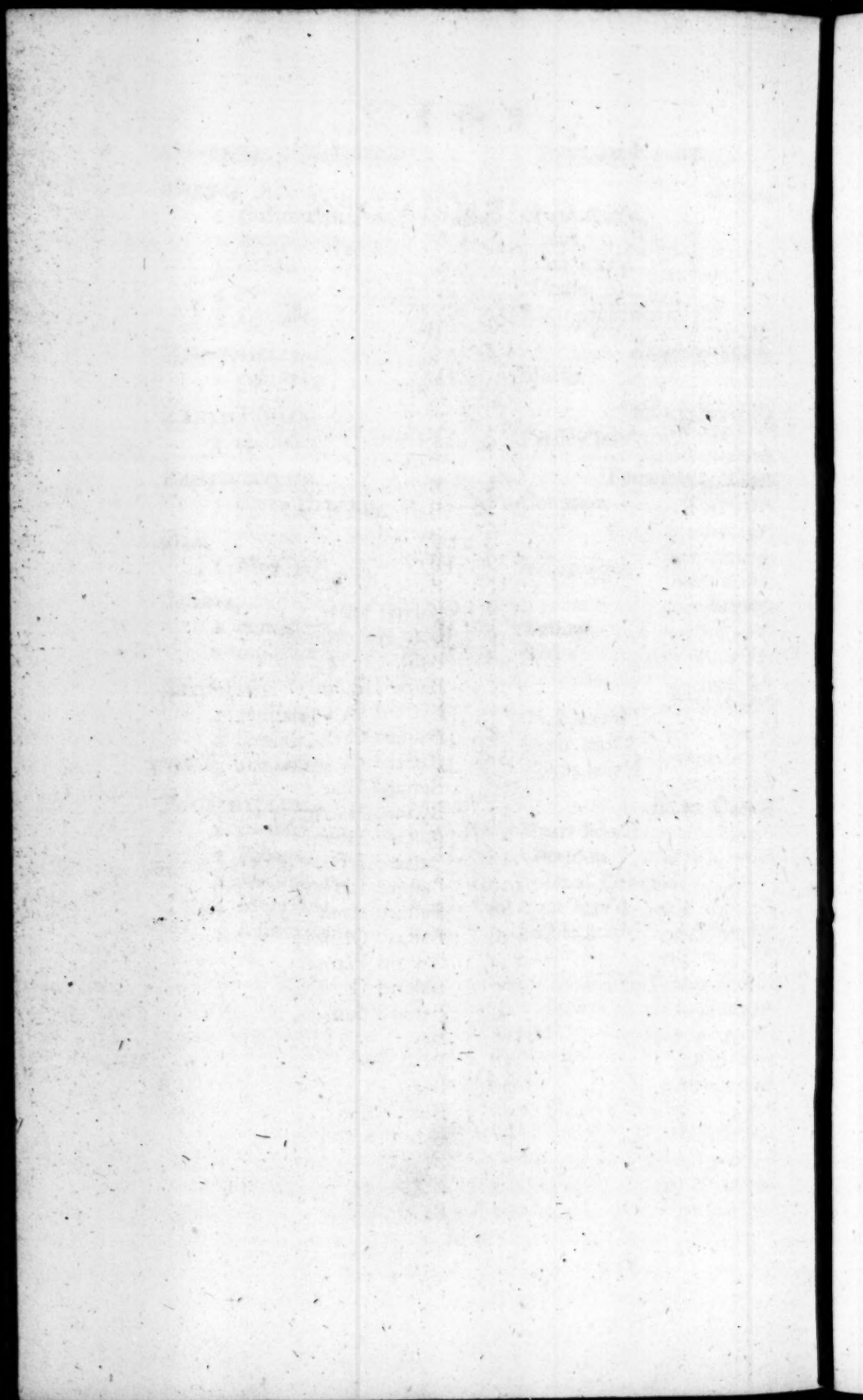
A.

E.

A.

A.

R.



## ENGLISH INDEX.

A	Page	B	Page
ACACIA, .	76	Balm, .	106
Adam's Needle, .	181	Balm of Gilead, .	61
Adder's Tongue, .	116	Balsam, .	88
African Bladder-nut, .	143	Balsam of Capivi, .	49
African Flea-bane, .	165	Balsam Tree, .	47
African Marygold, .	165	Banana Tree, .	111
African Ragwort, .	118	Barbadoes bastard cedar, .	39
Agrimony, .	6	Barbadoes Cherry, .	103
Alaternus, .	139	Barbadoes Gooseberry, .	34
Alder tree, .	27	Barbadoes Wild-olive, .	29
Alexanders, .	159	Barley, .	83
Alexandrian Laurel, .	145	Barren wort, .	63
Alligator Pear, .	96	Base Horehound, .	162
All Spice, .	35	Basil, .	115
Almond Tree, .	11	Bastard Balm, .	106
Aloe, .	8	Bastard Cedar, .	167
Althæa Frutex, .	82	Bastard Cress, .	167
Amber-tree, .	15	Bastard Gentian, .	149
American Earth-nut, .	17	Bastard Hare's ear, .	125
Amethyst, .	11	Bastard Hatchet Vetch, .	28
Angelica Tree, .	17	Bastard Hemp, .	58
Anise, .	126	Bastard Jesuit's Bark Tree, .	90
Aniseed Tree, .	88	Bastard Indigo, .	11
Apple Tree, .	136	Bastard Knot-grass, .	51
Apricot Tree, .	134	Bastard Orpine, .	12
Arbor-vitæ Tree, .	167	Bastard Plantain, .	80
Archangel, .	91	Bastard Quince, .	109
Arrow-head, .	146	Bastard Saffron, .	38
Artichoke, .	56	Bay, .	96
Afarabacca, .	20	Bead-tree, .	105
Ash, .	70	Bean, .	176
Asphodel, .	21	Bean-caper, .	182
Avens, .	75	Bean Trefoil, .	12
Auricula, .	133	Bear's Breech, .	3
Awl-wort, .	164	Bear's-ear Sanicle, .	51
		Beech Tree, .	68
		Beet, .	

	Page		Page
Beet,	27	Burnet Saxifrage,	126
Bell-flower,	35	Bar reed,	161
Benjamin Tree,	96	Butcher's Broom,	145
Bent-grass,	6	Butter Wort,	126
Berberry,	27	Button Tree,	48
Betony,	27	Button Weed,	161
Bind-weed,	49	Button Wood,	41
Birch Tree,	27		
Bird Cherry Tree,	134	C	
Bird's Foot,	117	Cabbage,	29
Bird's Foot Trefoil,	106	Cabbage-tree,	18
Birthwort,	18	Calabath tree,	53
Bishop's Weed,	11	Caltrops,	169
Bistort,	130	Camomile,	14
Bitter Vetch,	117	Camphire tree,	96
Black Horehound,	26	Campion,	6
Black Masterwort,	23	Canary grass,	123
Bladder-nut,	163	Candleberry myrtle,	112
Bladder Senna,	48	Candy tuft,	87
Blea Berry,	173	Cape Jasmine,	71
Blessed Thistle,	41	Caper-bush,	36
Blood-flower,	79	Caraway,	38
Blue Bottle,	40	Carrot,	58
Bog Rush,	151	Cashew nut,	12
Bonduc,	78	Cassioberry bush,	176
Borage,	29	Catchfly,	157
Borecole,	29	Caterpillar,	152
Box,	32	Catmint,	113
Box Thorn,	101	Cat's tail,	172
Brake,	135	Cat's-tail grass,	125
Bramble,	144	Cat thyme,	166
Brailetto,	34	Cauliflower,	29
Bread Nut Tree,	30	Cedar of Libanon,	127
Briony,	31	Celandine,	42
Brome Grass,	30	Celery,	16
Broom,	161	Centaury,	40
Buck-bean,	106	Cereus,	33
Buckthorn,	139	Changeable rose,	82
Bugle,	7	Chaste tree,	177
Bugloss,	12	Chaw stick,	77
Burdock,	17	Cherry tree,	134
Burnet,	132	Chervil,	150
		Chesnut	





# ENGLISH INDEX.

185

	Page
Chestnut tree, . . . . .	68
Chick-pea, . . . . .	44
Chickweed, . . . . .	10
Chickweed winter green, . . . . .	135
China rose, . . . . .	82
Chinese laurel, . . . . .	163
Chinese sweet-grass, . . . . .	5
Chocolate nut tree, . . . . .	167
Christ's thorn, . . . . .	139
Cinnamon tree, . . . . .	96
Cinquefoil, . . . . .	132
Cives, . . . . .	8
Clary, . . . . .	148
Clove, . . . . .	59
Clown's allheal, . . . . .	162
Club moss, . . . . .	101
Club rush, . . . . .	151
Cockle, . . . . .	6
Cock's comb, . . . . .	40
Cock's foot grass, . . . . .	58
Cocoa nut tree, . . . . .	47
Cocoa plum tree, . . . . .	43
Coffee tree, . . . . .	47
Colewort, . . . . .	52
Colt's foot, . . . . .	172
Columbine, . . . . .	16
Comfrey, . . . . .	164
Coral tree, . . . . .	65
Coriander, . . . . .	50
Cork tree, . . . . .	137
Corn flag, . . . . .	75
Corn marygold, . . . . .	43
Cost-mary, . . . . .	165
Cotton, . . . . .	77
Cotton grass, . . . . .	65
Couch grass, . . . . .	171
Cow itch, . . . . .	60
Cow parsnep, . . . . .	81
Cowslip, . . . . .	133
Cow weed, . . . . .	42
Cow wheat, . . . . .	105
Crab tree, . . . . .	136

	Page
Cran-berry, . . . . .	173
Crane's-bill, . . . . .	72
Cress, . . . . .	97
Cross wort, . . . . .	173
Crow berry, . . . . .	63
Crow foot, . . . . .	138
Crown imperial, . . . . .	70
Cucumber, . . . . .	54
Currant, . . . . .	140
Custard apple, . . . . .	14
Cypress tree, . . . . .	55

## D

Daffodil, . . . . .	113
Daisy, . . . . .	26
Dandelion, . . . . .	97
Date-palm-tree, . . . . .	125
Date plum, . . . . .	60
Day Lily, . . . . .	81
Deadly carrot, . . . . .	167
Deadly nightshade, . . . . .	24
Dead nettle, . . . . .	71
Dewberry, . . . . .	144
Dill, . . . . .	14
Dittany, . . . . .	117
Dock, . . . . .	144
Dodder, . . . . .	55
Dog's bane, . . . . .	16
Dog's mercury, . . . . .	106
Dog's tail grass, . . . . .	56
Dog's tooth violet, . . . . .	66
Dogwood, . . . . .	50
Dove's foot, . . . . .	73
Dragon, . . . . .	61
Dragon's head, . . . . .	61
Dragon tree, . . . . .	61
Dropwort, . . . . .	162
Duck's foot, . . . . .	129
Duck's meat, . . . . .	97

## E

Earth nut, . . . . .	31
Ebony, . . . . .	



# ENGLISH INDEX.

187

	Page
<b>H</b>	
Hair grafs,	7
Halbert weed,	34
Hard grafs,	5
Hare's ear,	32
Hare's foot fern,	169
Hart wort,	168
Hawk weed,	82
Hawthorn,	52
Hazel nut tree,	51
Heart feed,	36
Heath,	63
Hedge hyffop,	78
Hedge mustard,	65
Hedge nettle,	133
Heliotrope,	80
Hellebore,	80
Helleborine,	155
Hemlock,	48
Hemp,	36
Henbane,	84
Hepatica,	13
Herb christopher,	5
Herb Paris,	121
Hog plum,	162
Hog weed,	29
Holly,	87
Holly hock,	7
Honesty,	101
Hone wort,	157
Honey flower,	105
Honey fuckle.	100
Honey wort,	41
Hooded milfoil,	178
Hops,	83
Hornbeam tree,	38
Horn'd rampion,	126
Horn wort,	41
Horfe chefnut,	5
Horfe radifh,	47
Horfe fhoe vetch,	83
Horfe tail,	63

	Page
Hottentot cherry,	39
Hound's tongue,	56
Houfeleek,	154
Humble plant,	109
Hyacinth,	84
Hyffop,	86

## I

Jaca tree,	19
Jack in a box,	81
Jamaica birch tree,	32
Jamaica Dogwood,	127
Japan rofe,	35
Jafmine,	87
Jerufalem artichoke,	80
Indian arrow root,	104
Indian corn,	182
Indian crefs,	171
Indian fig,	33
Indian reed,	36
Indigo,	88
Job's tears,	48
Jointed glafs wort,	146
Jonquill,	113
Irifh heath,	13
Iron wood,	156
Iron wort,	156
Judas tree,	41
Juniper,	90
Jupiter's beard,	15
Ivy,	79

## K

Kidney bean,	124
Knawel,	151
Knot grafs,	130

## L

Laburnum,	57
Lady's bedftraw,	71
Lady's mantle,	7
Lady's flipper,	56
Lady's	





# ENGLISH INDEX.

189

	Page
Monkey flower, . . .	110
Monkies bread, . . .	5
Monk's hood, . . .	4
Moon seed, . . .	106
Moon trefoil, . . .	104
Moon wort, . . .	118
Moschatel, . . .	5
Motherwort, . . .	97
Mountain ash, . . .	161
Mountain ebony, . . .	26
Moufe ear, . . .	82
Moufe tail, . . .	112
Mud wort, . . .	98
Mug wort, . . .	19
Mulberry tree, . . .	111
Mullein, . . .	174
Mustard, . . .	157
Myrrh, . . .	150
Myrtle, . . .	112
Myrtle leav'd sumach, . . .	50

## N

Navel wort, . . .	51
Nectarine tree, . . .	11
Nettle, . . .	178
Nettle tree, . . .	40
Nightshade, . . .	159
Nipple wort, . . .	95
Nut tree, . . .	51

## O

Oak tree, . . .	137
Oat grass, . . .	24
Oleaster, . . .	62
Olive, . . .	115
Onion, . . .	8
Orache, . . .	24
Orange tree, . . .	46
Orpine, . . .	153
Oſier, . . .	146
Ox eye, . . .	31
Ox eye daiſy, . . .	43

	Page
Oxſlip, . . .	133
Ox tongue, . . .	126

## P

Pæony, . . .	120
Palma chriſti, . . .	141
Panic graſs, . . .	120
Papaw tree, . . .	38
Parſley, . . .	16
Parſley piert, . . .	16
Parſnep, . . .	122
Paſſion flower, . . .	121
Pea, . . .	127
Peach tree, . . .	11
Pearl wort, . . .	146
Pear tree, . . .	136
Pellitory, . . .	121
Penny royal, . . .	106
Penny wort, . . .	84
Pepper, . . .	127
Pepper graſs, . . .	126
Pepper wort, . . .	97
Periwinkle, . . .	176
Peruvian maſtich tree . . .	151
Petty whin, . . .	72
Phyſic nut, . . .	87
Pimento, . . .	112
Pimpernel, . . .	12
Pine apple, . . .	30
Pine tree, . . .	126
Pink, . . .	59
Piſtachia, . . .	127
Plane tree, . . .	128
Plantain, . . .	128
Plantain tree, . . .	111
Plum tree, . . .	134
Poet's caſſia, . . .	118
Poiſon nut, . . .	164
Polypody, . . .	130
Pomegranate tree, . . .	135
Pompion, . . .	54
Pond weed, . . .	136

Poplar

	Page		Page
Poplar tree, . . . . .	131	St John's bread, . . . . .	41
Poppy, . . . . .	121	St John's wort, . . . . .	85
Primrose, . . . . .	133	St Peter's wort, . . . . .	100
Prince's feather, . . . . .	10	Salt wort, . . . . .	146
Privet, . . . . .	98	Samphire, . . . . .	53
Pumkin, . . . . .	54	Sand box tree, . . . . .	84
Purple chickweed, . . . . .	18	Sand wort, . . . . .	18
Purslane, . . . . .	131	Sanicle, . . . . .	148
Purslane tree, . . . . .	132	Sapota, . . . . .	4
		Sassafras tree, . . . . .	96
		Savin, . . . . .	90
Q		Savory, . . . . .	149
Quaking grass, . . . . .	30	Saw wort, . . . . .	155
Quill wort, . . . . .	90	Saxifrage, . . . . .	149
Quince tree, . . . . .	136	Scabious, . . . . .	150
		Scorpion grass, . . . . .	111
R		Scorpion fenna, . . . . .	51
Radish, . . . . .	138	Scotch fir, . . . . .	126
Ragwort, . . . . .	154	Scurvy grass, . . . . .	47
Rape, . . . . .	29	Sea buckthorn, . . . . .	83
Raspberry, . . . . .	143	Sea holly, . . . . .	65
Reed grass, . . . . .	20	Sea milkwort, . . . . .	75
Rest harrow, . . . . .	116	Sea fide grape, . . . . .	47
Rhubarb, . . . . .	139	Sea fide laurel, . . . . .	180
Rice, . . . . .	118	Self heal, . . . . .	134
Rocambole, . . . . .	8	Sensitive plant, . . . . .	109
Rocket, . . . . .	81	Service tree, . . . . .	52
Rose, . . . . .	141	Shaddock tree, . . . . .	46
Rose bay, . . . . .	113	Shepherd's needle, . . . . .	150
Rose campion, . . . . .	6	Shrubby horse tail, . . . . .	63
Rose of Jericho, . . . . .	12	Shrubby St-Peter's wort, . . . . .	100
Rosemary, . . . . .	143	Shrubby trefoil, . . . . .	135
Rose root, . . . . .	140	Sidesaddle flower, . . . . .	149
Rue, . . . . .	145	Silk cotton tree, . . . . .	29
Rupture wort, . . . . .	81	Single seeded cucumber, . . . . .	156
Ruth, . . . . .	90	Skirret, . . . . .	158
Rye, . . . . .	153	Scull cape, . . . . .	152
Rye grass, . . . . .	100	Sloe tree, . . . . .	134
		Smallage, . . . . .	16
S		Snake gourd, . . . . .	169
Sage, . . . . .	147	Snapdragon, . . . . .	16
St Andrew's cross, . . . . .	20	Sneeze wort, . . . . .	4
St Foin, . . . . .	80		
			Snow

# ENGLISH INDEX.

191

Snow drop,	71
Snow drop tree,	79
Soap berry,	148
Soap wort,	148
Solomon's seal,	49
Sorrel,	145
Southernwood,	19
South Sea tea,	88
Sowthistle,	160
Spanish hedge nettle,	133
Sparrow wort,	121
Speedwell,	174
Spider wort,	169
Spignell,	6, 23
Spinage,	162
Spindle tree,	66
Spleen wort,	21
Spring grafs,	15
Spruce fir tree,	127
Spurge,	67
Spurry,	161
Squill,	151
Squirting cucumber,	110
Staff tree,	39
Star apple,	44
Star headed chick weed,	34
Star of Bethlehem,	117
Star wort,	22
Stich wort,	163
Stock,	42
Stone crop,	153
Stone fern,	118
Storax,	164
Strawberry,	69
Strawberry blite,	28
Strawberry tree	17
Sugar cane,	146
Sulphur wort,	123
Sultan,	40
Sumach,	140
Sun dew,	61
Sun flower,	80
Swallow wort,	20

Sweet bay,	96
Sweet brier,	143
Sweet flag,	5
Sweet william,	59
Sycamore,	3
Syrian rue,	122
Syringa,	124

## T

Tamarind tree,	165
Tamarisk,	165
Tansy,	165
Tare,	65
Tarragon,	19
Tea,	167
Teak wood,	165
Teasel,	60
Thistle,	36
Thorn apple,	58
Thrift,	163
Throat wort,	168
Thyme,	167
Tick seed,	50
Toad flax,	15
Tobacco,	113
Toothach tree,	182
Tooth wort,	59
Torch thistle,	34
Tower mustard,	172
Trefoil,	169
Trumpet flower,	28
Tuberoſe,	129
Tulip,	172
Tulip tree,	99
Tupelo,	114
Turmerick,	55
Turnep,	29
Turpentine tree,	127
Tutsan,	85

## V

Valerian,	173
Venus' fly trap,	60

Venus'

B.b

Venus' looking glass,	35
Vervain,	174
Vetch,	176
Vine,	177
Violet,	177
Viper's bugloss,	62
Viper's grass,	152
Virginian cowslip,	60
Virgin's bower,	46

## W

Wall cress,	17
Wall flower,	42
Walnut tree,	90
Water caltrops,	1169
Water chickweed,	111
Water cress,	158
Water dropwort	115
Water hemlock,	44
Water leaf,	84
Water lily,	114
Water melon,	55
Water milfoil,	112
Water parsnip,	158
Water pimpermell,	148
Water plantain,	8
Water purslane,	123
Water raddish,	158
Water violet,	83
Wayfaring tree,	176

Wheat,	171
Whin,	177
White beam tree,	52
White hellebore,	174
White horehound,	104
Whitlow grass,	61
Whortle berry,	173
Widow wail,	47
Wild bugloss,	101
Wild cumin,	94
Wild liquorice,	3
Wild service,	52
Willow,	146
Willow herb,	102
Winter berry,	133
Winter cherry,	125
Winter green,	135
Witch hazel,	79
Woad,	90
Wolf's bane,	4
Woodroof.	21
Wood sorrel,	118
Worm grass,	162
Wormwood,	19

## Y

Yellow rattle,	140
Yellow wort,	43
Yew tree,	163





The Gross acre Plans of the		Dimes	The Gross acre Plans of the		Dimes
Short 100 Long 100	of 1000		Short 100 Long 100	of 1000	
30.000	41.700	1	30.000	41.700	1
10.100	10.100	0	10.100	10.100	0
20.200	20.200	0	20.200	20.200	0
30.300	30.300	0	30.300	30.300	0
40.400	40.400	0	40.400	40.400	0
50.500	50.500	0	50.500	50.500	0
60.600	60.600	0	60.600	60.600	0
70.700	70.700	0	70.700	70.700	0
80.800	80.800	0	80.800	80.800	0
90.900	90.900	0	90.900	90.900	0
100.000	100.000	0	100.000	100.000	0
110.100	110.100	0	110.100	110.100	0
120.200	120.200	0	120.200	120.200	0
130.300	130.300	0	130.300	130.300	0
140.400	140.400	0	140.400	140.400	0
150.500	150.500	0	150.500	150.500	0
160.600	160.600	0	160.600	160.600	0
170.700	170.700	0	170.700	170.700	0
180.800	180.800	0	180.800	180.800	0
190.900	190.900	0	190.900	190.900	0
200.000	200.000	0	200.000	200.000	0
210.100	210.100	0	210.100	210.100	0
220.200	220.200	0	220.200	220.200	0
230.300	230.300	0	230.300	230.300	0
240.400	240.400	0	240.400	240.400	0
250.500	250.500	0	250.500	250.500	0
260.600	260.600	0	260.600	260.600	0
270.700	270.700	0	270.700	270.700	0
280.800	280.800	0	280.800	280.800	0
290.900	290.900	0	290.900	290.900	0
300.000	300.000	0	300.000	300.000	0
310.100	310.100	0	310.100	310.100	0
320.200	320.200	0	320.200	320.200	0
330.300	330.300	0	330.300	330.300	0
340.400	340.400	0	340.400	340.400	0
350.500	350.500	0	350.500	350.500	0
360.600	360.600	0	360.600	360.600	0
370.700	370.700	0	370.700	370.700	0
380.800	380.800	0	380.800	380.800	0
390.900	390.900	0	390.900	390.900	0
400.000	400.000	0	400.000	400.000	0
410.100	410.100	0	410.100	410.100	0
420.200	420.200	0	420.200	420.200	0
430.300	430.300	0	430.300	430.300	0
440.400	440.400	0	440.400	440.400	0
450.500	450.500	0	450.500	450.500	0
460.600	460.600	0	460.600	460.600	0
470.700	470.700	0	470.700	470.700	0
480.800	480.800	0	480.800	480.800	0
490.900	490.900	0	490.900	490.900	0
500.000	500.000	0	500.000	500.000	0
510.100	510.100	0	510.100	510.100	0
520.200	520.200	0	520.200	520.200	0
530.300	530.300	0	530.300	530.300	0
540.400	540.400	0	540.400	540.400	0
550.500	550.500	0	550.500	550.500	0
560.600	560.600	0	560.600	560.600	0
570.700	570.700	0	570.700	570.700	0
580.800	580.800	0	580.800	580.800	0
590.900	590.900	0	590.900	590.900	0
600.000	600.000	0	600.000	600.000	0
610.100	610.100	0	610.100	610.100	0
620.200	620.200	0	620.200	620.200	0
630.300	630.300	0	630.300	630.300	0
640.400	640.400	0	640.400	640.400	0
650.500	650.500	0	650.500	650.500	0
660.600	660.600	0	660.600	660.600	0
670.700	670.700	0	670.700	670.700	0
680.800	680.800	0	680.800	680.800	0
690.900	690.900	0	690.900	690.900	0
700.000	700.000	0	700.000	700.000	0
710.100	710.100	0	710.100	710.100	0
720.200	720.200	0	720.200	720.200	0
730.300	730.300	0	730.300	730.300	0
740.400	740.400	0	740.400	740.400	0
750.500	750.500	0	750.500	750.500	0
760.600	760.600	0	760.600	760.600	0
770.700	770.700	0	770.700	770.700	0
780.800	780.800	0	780.800	780.800	0
790.900	790.900	0	790.900	790.900	0
800.000	800.000	0	800.000	800.000	0
810.100	810.100	0	810.100	810.100	0
820.200	820.200	0	820.200	820.200	0
830.300	830.300	0	830.300	830.300	0
840.400	840.400	0	840.400	840.400	0
850.500	850.500	0	850.500	850.500	0
860.600	860.600	0	860.600	860.600	0
870.700	870.700	0	870.700	870.700	0
880.800	880.800	0	880.800	880.800	0
890.900	890.900	0	890.900	890.900	0
900.000	900.000	0	900.000	900.000	0
910.100	910.100	0	910.100	910.100	0
920.200	920.200	0	920.200	920.200	0
930.300	930.300	0	930.300	930.300	0
940.400	940.400	0	940.400	940.400	0
950.500	950.500	0	950.500	950.500	0
960.600	960.600	0	960.600	960.600	0
970.700	970.700	0	970.700	970.700	0
980.800	980.800	0	980.800	980.800	0
990.900	990.900	0	990.900	990.900	0
1000.000	1000.000	0	1000.000	1000.000	0



Distance.	The Scots acre plants of the		Distance.	The English acre plants of the	
	Short 100 of 5 score.	Long 100 of 6 score.		Short 100 of 5 score.	Long 100 of 6 score.
F. I.			F. I.		
1	54,760	45,633	1	43,560	36,300
1 6	24,382	20,318	1 6	19,360	16,133
2	13,960	11,408	2	10,890	9,075
2 6	8,761	7,301	2 6	6,969	5,808
3	6,084	5,070	3	4,840	4,033
3 6	4,470	3,725	3 6	3,556	2,963
4	3,422	2,852	4	2,722	2,268
4 6	2,709	2,257	4 6	2,151	1,792
5	2,190	1,823	5	1,742	1,452
5 6	1,810	1,508	5 6	1,440	1,200
6	1,521	1,251	6	1,210	1,008
6 6	1,296	1,081	6 6	1,031	852
7	1,117	931	7	889	740
7 6	973	811	7 6	774	620
8	855	713	8	680	567
8 6	758	631	8 6	602	502
9	675	562	9	537	448
9 6	606	505	9 6	482	402
10	547	456	10	435	363
11	452	375	11	360	300
12	380	317	12	302	252
13	324	270	13	257	214
14	279	232	14	222	185
15	243	202	15	193	161
16	214	178	16	170	141
17	189	158	17	150	125
18	169	141	18	134	112
19	151	126	19	120	100
20	137	114	20	108	
21	124	103	21	98	
22	113		22	90	
23	103		23	82	
24	95		24	75	
25	87		25	69	
26	81		26	64	
27	75		27	59	
28	70		28	55	
29	65		29	51	
30	60		30	48	

THE TABLE on the opposite page, shews the number of Plants that can be planted on an Acre, whether the Scots or the English statute Acre, from 1 foot to 30 feet distance Plant from Plant.

#### EXPLANATION.

THE Table, from 1 foot to 3 feet distance, shews the number of Cabbages, &c. that can be planted on the acre for feeding of cattle.

From 3 to 6 feet, the number of young timber or forest trees that can be planted on the acre.

From 6 to 10 feet, the number left after the first, second, or third cuttings.

From 20 to 30 feet, the number of fruit trees that can be planted on an acre.

By this Table may likewise be seen the difference, or the proportion, between the Scots and English acre.—The first numbers in the 2d and 5th columns are the numbers of square feet in the Scots and English acres respectively: so the English acre is to the Scots acre as 43,560 is to 54,760, or as L. 1 in money is to L. 1 : 5 : 1 and seven-tenths of a penny Sterling. The proportions between the numbers in the 2d and 5th columns, and in the 3d and 6th columns, are the same throughout the Table: therefore, supposing the plants to be acres, and exchanging the titles, putting *Scots* in place of *English*, and *English* in place of *Scots*, the corresponding numbers in the 2d and 5th columns, and in the 3d and 6th columns, will be, the one the English and the other the Scots acres, corresponding to each other. Thus 54,760 English acres make but 43,560 Scots, and 36,300 Scots acres makes 45,633 English. But the numbers are not always absolutely exact; for the given distance will not always produce an even number of plants without fractions; the expressing of which in the column for plants would be improper, and it is therefore not done.

TABLE on the opposite page shows the  
number of Plants that can be planted on an Acre  
whether the Seed or the Linch is sown  
from 1 foot to 30 feet distance from Plant

## EXPLANATION

The Table from 1 foot to 3 feet distance shows  
the number of Castings &c. that can be planted on the  
same for feeding of cattle.  
From 3 to 6 feet the number of young timber or forest  
trees that can be planted on the acre.  
From 6 to 10 feet the number left after the first 6  
feet, or third castings.  
From 10 to 30 feet the number of fruit trees that can  
be planted on the acre.  
The Table from 1 foot to 3 feet distance shows  
the number of Castings &c. that can be planted on the  
same for feeding of cattle.  
From 3 to 6 feet the number of young timber or forest  
trees that can be planted on the acre.  
From 6 to 10 feet the number left after the first 6  
feet, or third castings.  
From 10 to 30 feet the number of fruit trees that can  
be planted on the acre.  
The Table from 1 foot to 3 feet distance shows  
the number of Castings &c. that can be planted on the  
same for feeding of cattle.  
From 3 to 6 feet the number of young timber or forest  
trees that can be planted on the acre.  
From 6 to 10 feet the number left after the first 6  
feet, or third castings.  
From 10 to 30 feet the number of fruit trees that can  
be planted on the acre.





